



AV Receiver

FIX-V375 Easy Setup Guide

English

This document explains how to set up a 5.1-channel system and play back surround sound from a BD/DVD on the unit.



To reduce the impact on natural resources, the Owner's Manual for this product is supplied on CD-ROM. For more information about this product, refer to the Owner's Manual on the supplied CD-ROM.



PDF versions of this guide and "Owner's Manual" can be downloaded from the following website.

http://download.yamaha.com/

[For U.S. customers only]

Visit the following website for additional information, FAQ's, downloads such as "Owner's Manual" and product updates. http://usa.yamaha.com/support/

1 Preparation

Accessories

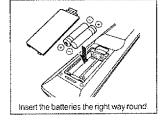
Check that the following accessories are supplied with the product.





☐ Batteries (AAA, R03, UM-4) (x2)





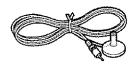
□ AM antenna



☐ FM antenna



☐ YPAO microphone



Owner's Manual)



☐ Safety Brochure



☐ Easy Setup Guide



- . The illustrations of the remote control used in this guide are of the U.S.A. model.
- (Australia model only)
 For information on how to control external devices with the remote control, refer to "Supplement for Remote Control" on the supplied CD-ROM.

Cables required for connections

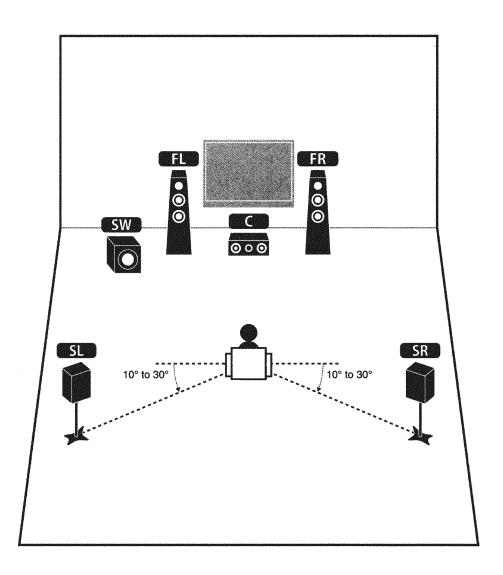
The following cables (not supplied) are required to build the system described in this document.

- Speaker cables (x5)
- HDMI cable (x2)
- Audio pin cable (x1)
- Digital optical cable (x1) (not required if your TV supports ARC [Audio Return Channel])

2 Placing speakers

Set up the speakers in the room using the following diagram as a reference.

For information on other speaker systems, refer to "Owner's Manual".



FL Front speaker (L)
FR Front speaker (R)
C Center speaker
SL Surround speaker (L)
SR Surround speaker (R)

SW Subwoofer

Connecting speakers/subwoofer

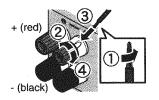
- (U.S.A. and Canada models only) Under its default settings, the unit is configured for 8-ohm speakers. When connecting 6-ohm speakers, set the unit's speaker impedance to "6 Ω MIN". For details, see "Setting the speaker impedance" in "Owner's Manual".
- · Use a subwoofer equipped with built-in amplifier.
- · Before connecting the speakers, remove the unit's power cable from the AC wall outlet and turn off the subwoofer.
- . Ensure that the core wires of the speaker cable do not touch each other or come into contact with the unit's metal areas. This may damage the unit or the speakers. If the speaker cables short circuit, "Check SP Wires" will appear on the front display when the unit is turned on.

■ Connecting speaker cables

Speaker cables have two wires. One is for connecting the negative (-) terminals of the unit and the speaker, and the other is for the positive (+) terminals. If the wires are colored to prevent confusion, connect the black wire to the negative and the other wire to the positive terminals.

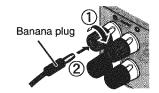
(Connecting front speakers)

- 1) Remove approximately 10 mm (3/8") of insulation from the ends of the speaker cable and twist the bare wires of the cable firmly together.
- Loosen the speaker terminal.
- 3 Insert the bare wires of the cable into the gap on the side (upper right or bottom left) of the terminal.
- 4 Tighten the terminal.



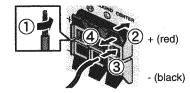
Using a banana plug

- (U.S.A., Canada, Australia and General models only)
- 1) Tighten the speaker terminal.
- (2) Insert a banana plug into the end of the terminal.

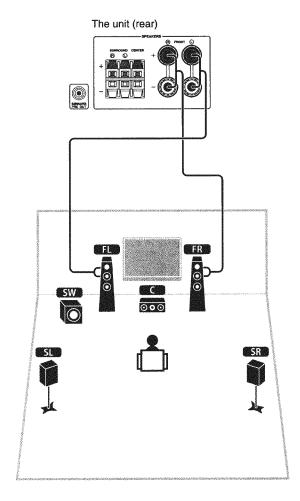


(Connecting center/surround speakers)

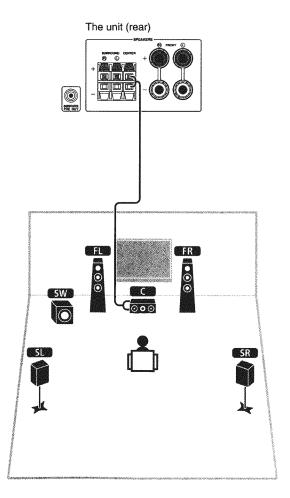
- (1) Remove approximately 10 mm (3/8") of insulation from the ends of the speaker cable and twist the bare wires of the cable firmly together.
- (2) Press down the tab.
- (3) Insert the bare wires of the cable into the hole in the terminal.
- 4 Release the tab.

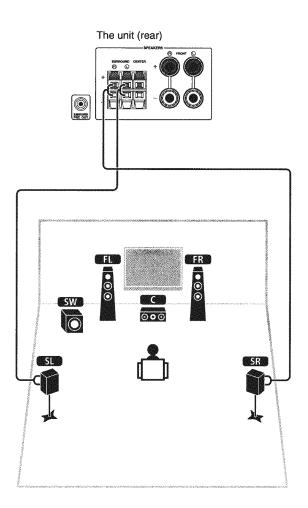


Connect the front speakers (FL)/FR) to the FRONT (①/®) terminals.



- 2 Connect the center speaker () to the CENTER terminal.
- Connect the surround speakers
 (SL)/SR) to the SURROUND (©/®)
 terminals.

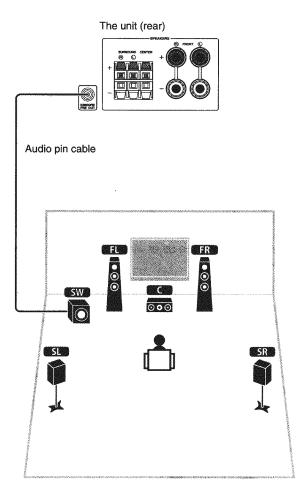




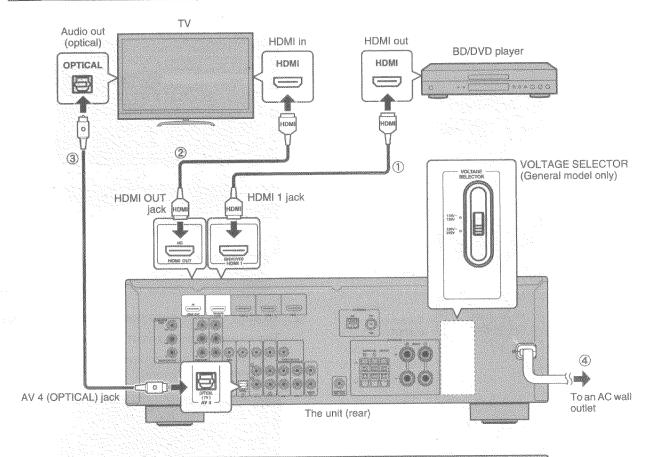
4 Connect the subwoofer (SW) to the SUBWOOFER PRE OUT jack.

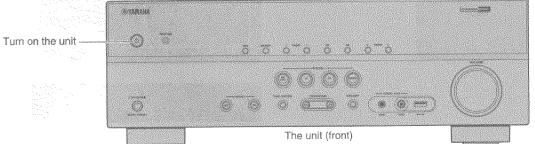


• Use a subwoofer equipped with built-in amplifier.



4 Connecting external devices





Before connecting the power cable (General model only)

Make sure you set the switch position of VOLTAGE SELECTOR according to your local voltage. Voltages are AC 110-120/220-240 V, 50/60 Hz.

1 Connect external devices to the unit.

- Connect a BD/DVD player to the unit with an HDMI cable.
 - If the BD/DVD player is currently connected to the TV directly with an HDMI cable, disconnect the cable from the TV and connect it to this unit.
- (2) Connect a TV to the unit with the other HDMI cable.
- ③ Connect a TV to the unit with a digital optical cable. This connection is required to play back TV audio on the unit. This connection is not required if your TV supports ARC (Audio Return Channel).
- (4) Connect the power cable to an AC wall outlet.



- For information on how to connect radio antennas or other external devices, see "PREPARATIONS" in "Owner's Manual".
- Turn on the unit, the TV and the BD/DVD player.
- 3 Use the TV remote control to change the TV input to video from the unit.

The connections are complete. Proceed to the next page to optimize the speaker settings.



 By connecting a TV to the unit with an HDMI cable, you can configure the unit's settings with the menu displayed on the TV. In addition, you can select the on-screen menu language from English (default), Japanese, French, German, Spanish, Russian, Italian and Chinese. For details, refer to "Owner's Manual". In this guide, illustrations of English menu screens are used as examples.

5 Optimizing the speaker settings automatically (YPAO)

The Yamaha Parametric room Acoustic Optimizer (YPAO) function detects speaker connections, measures the distances from them to your listening position(s), and then automatically optimizes the speaker settings, such as volume balance and acoustic parameters, to suit your room.

. During the measuring process, test tones are output at high volume. Ensure that the test tones do not frighten small children. Also, refrain from using this function at night when it may be a nuisance to others.

The unit (front)

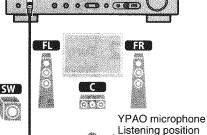
- . During the measuring process, you cannot adjust the volume.
- . During the measuring process, keep the room as guiet as possible.
- · Do not connect headphones.
- Do not stand between the speakers and the YPAO microphone during the measurement process (about 3 minutes)
- . Move to the corner of the room or leave the room.

Preparing for YPAO

Turn on the subwoofer and set the volume to half. If the cross-over frequency is adjustable, set it to maximum.



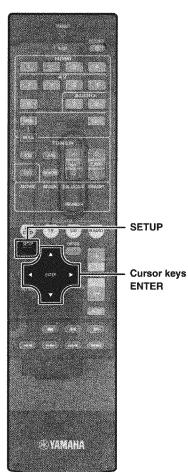




0000

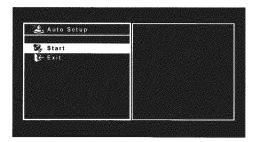


Place the YPAO microphone at your listening position (same height as your ears). We recommend the use of a tripod as a microphone stand. You can use the tripod screws to fix the microphone in place.



Connect the YPAO microphone to the YPAO MIC jack on the front panel.

The following screen appears.





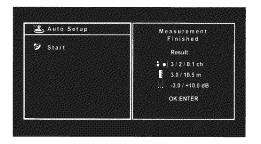


. To cancel the operation, disconnect the YPAO microphone, or use the cursor keys to select "Exit" and press ENTER, before starting the measurement.

To start the measurement, press SETUP.

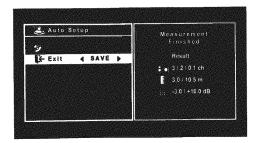
The measurement will start in 10 seconds.

The following screen appears on the TV when the measurement finishes.





- . If any error message (such as E-1) or warning message (such as W-2) appears, see "Error messages" or "Warning messages" in "Owner's Manual".
- · If the warning message "W-1:Out of Phase" appears, see "If "W-1:Out of Phase" appears".
- Use the cursor keys (⊲/▷) to select "SAVE" (Save) and press ENTER.





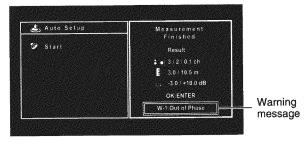
Disconnect the YPAO microphone from the unit.

This completes optimization of the speaker settings.

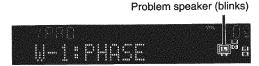
• The YPAO microphone is sensitive to heat, so should not be placed anywhere where it could be exposed to direct sunlight or high temperatures (such as on top of AV equipment).



Follow the procedure below to check the speaker connections.



(1) Check for the blinking of the front display's indicator to identify the problem speaker.



2) Check the cable connections (+/-) of the problem speaker.

If the speaker is connected correctly:

Depending on the type of speakers or room environment, this message may appear even if the speakers are connected correctly.

Proceed to step 3.

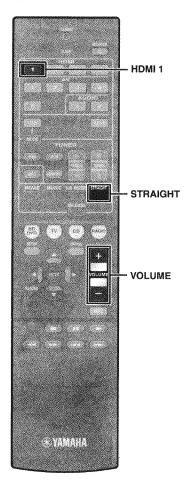
If the speaker is connected incorrectly:

Turn off the unit, reconnect the speaker cable, and then try YPAO measurement again.

Playing back a BD/DVD

Now let's play back a BD/DVD.

We recommend playing back multichannel audio (5.1-channel or more) to feel surround sound produced by the unit.



1 Press HDMI 1 to select "HDMI 1" as the input source.



- 2 Start playback on the BD/DVD player.
- 3 Press STRAIGHT repeatedly to select "STRAIGHT".





- When "STRAIGHT" (straight decode) is enabled, each speaker produces each channel audio signal directly (without sound field processing).
- 4 Press VOLUME to adjust the volume.



This completes the basic setup procedure.

If surround sound is not working

Sound is only being output from the front speakers during multichannel audio playback

Check the digital audio output setting on the BD/DVD player.

It may be set to 2-channel output (such as PCM).

No sound is coming from a specific speaker See "Troubleshooting" in "Owner's Manual".

Many more features!

The unit has various other functions.

Please refer to "Owner's Manual" on the supplied CD-ROM to help you get the most out of the unit.

Connecting other playback devices

Connect audio devices (such as CD player), game consoles, camcorders, and many others.

Selecting the sound mode

Select the desired sound program (CINEMA DSP) or surround decoder suitable for movies, music, games, sports programs, and other

Playing back from iPod

By using a USB cable supplied with iPod, you can enjoy iPod music on the unit.

- Listening to FM/AM radio
- Playing back music stored on a USB storage device

For more information, see "What you can do with the unit".





AV Receiver



Owner's Manual

Read the supplied booklet "Safety Brochure" before using the unit.

CONTENTS

Accessories	4
FEATURES	5
What you can do with the unit	5
Part names and functions	
Rear panel	
PREPARATIONS	11
General setup procedure	
1 Placing speakers	12
2 Connecting speakers	15
Input/output jacks and cables	
3 Connecting a TV	
4 Connecting playback devices	
Connecting video devices (such as BD/DVD players) Connecting audio devices (such as CD players) Connecting to the jacks on the front panel	25
5 Connecting the FM/AM antennas	
6 Connecting recording devices	27
7 Connecting the power cable	27
8 Selecting an on-screen menu language	28

9 Optimizing the speaker settings automatically (YPAO) $ \ldots $	
Error messages	
PLAYBACK	33
Basic playback procedure	33
Switching information on the front display	33
Selecting the input source and favorite settings with one tour	ch
(SCENE)	34
Configuring scene assignments	34
Selecting the sound mode	35
Enjoying sound field effects (CINEMA DSP)	
Enjoying unprocessed playback Enjoying compressed music with enhanced sound (Compressed Music Enhancer)	
Enjoying surround sound with headphones (SILENT CINEMA)	
Listening to FM/AM radio	40
Setting the frequency steps	40
Selecting a frequency for reception	
Registering favorite radio stations (presets)	
Radio Data System tuning	
Playing back iPod music	
Connecting an iPod Playback of iPod content	
Playing back music stored on a USB storage device	
Connecting a USB storage device	
Connecting a USB storage device Playback of USB storage device contents	
Configuring playback settings for different playback sources	,
(Option menu)	51
Ontion menu items	

Configuring various functions (Setup menu)	54
Setup menu items	55
Speaker	57
HDMI	59
Sound	61
ECO	62
Function	63
Language	64
Configuring the system settings (ADVANCED SETUI	P menu) 65
ADVANCED SETUP menu items	65
Changing the speaker impedance setting (SP IMP.)	65
Selecting the remote control ID (REMOTE ID)	65
Changing the FM/AM tuning frequency setting (TU)	66
Switching the video signal type (TV FORMAT)	66
Restoring the default settings (INIT)	66
Updating the firmware (UPDATE)	
Checking the firmware version (VERSION)	66
APPENDIX	67
Frequently asked questions	67
Troubleshooting	68
Power, system and remote control	
Power, system and remote control	69
Power, system and remote control	69 70
Power, system and remote control Audio Video	
Power, system and remote control Audio Video FM/AM radio	
Power, system and remote control Audio Video FM/AM radio USB	

54

CONFIGURATIONS

Yamaha technologies	
Video signal flow	7
Information on HDMI	
HDMI Control	7
HDMI signal compatibility	70
Reference diagram (rear panel)	77
Trademarks	78
Specifications	79
Index	

Accessories

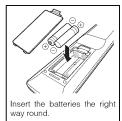
Check that the following accessories are supplied with the product.

☐ Remote control









☐ AM antenna



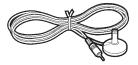


☐ FM antenna



*One of the above is supplied depending on the region of purchase.

☐ YPAO microphone



☐ CD-ROM (Owner's Manual)



☐ Easy Setup Guide

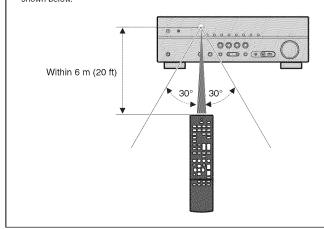


☐ Safety Brochure



Operating range of the remote control

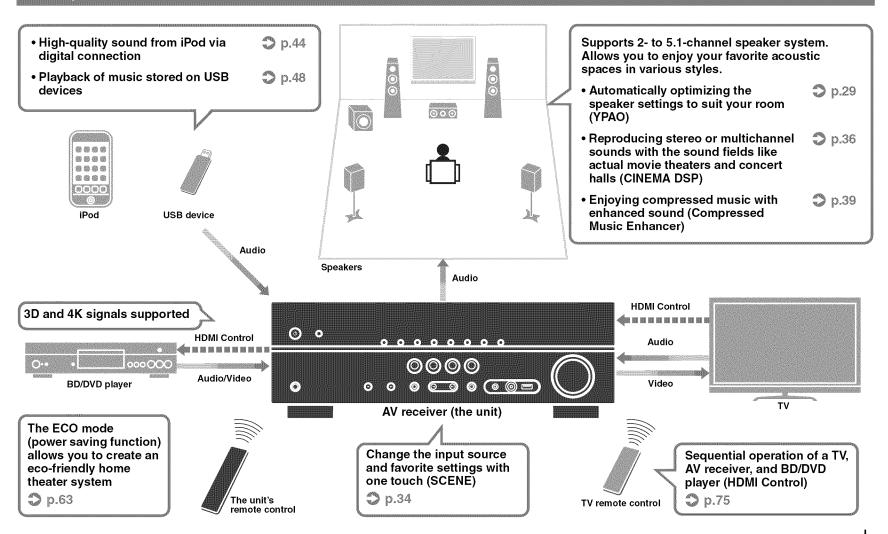
 Point the remote control at the remote control sensor on the unit and remain within the operating range shown below.



- The illustrations of the remote control used in this manual are of the U.S.A. model.
- (Australia model only)
 For information on how to control external devices with the remote control, refer to "Supplement for Remote Control" on the supplied CD-ROM.
- · Some features are not available in certain regions.
- Due to product improvements, specifications and appearance are subject to change without notice.
- . This manual explains operations using the supplied remote control.
- This manual describes both the "iPod" and "iPhone" as the "iPod". "iPod" refers to both "iPod" and "iPhone", unless otherwise specified.
- Indicates precautions for use of the unit and its feature limitations.
- indicates supplementary explanations for better use.

FEATURES

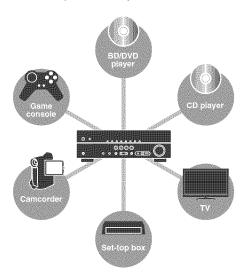
What you can do with the unit



Full of useful functions!

☐ Connecting various devices (p.23)

A number of HDMI jacks and various input/output jacks on the unit allow you to connect video devices (such as BD/DVD players), audio devices (such as CD players). game consoles, camcorders, and other devices.



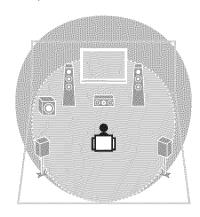
☐ Playing back TV audio in surround sound with a single HDMI cable connection (Audio Return Channel: ARC) (p.18)

When using an ARC-compatible TV, you only need one HDMI cable to enable video output to the TV, audio input from the TV, and the transmission of HDMI Control signals.



☐ Creating high-realistic sound fields (p.36)

CINEMA DSP allows you to create a natural and realistic sound field in your own room.



☐ Listening to FM/AM radio (p.40)

The unit is equipped with a built-in FM/AM tuner. You can register up to 40 favorite radio stations as presets.

☐ Easy operation with a TV screen

You can operate the iPod or USB storage device, view information, or easily configure the settings using the on-screen menu.

Useful tips

The combination of video/audio input jacks does not match an external device...

Use "Audio In" in the "Option" menu to change the combination of video/audio input jacks so that it matches the output jack(s) of your external device (p.24).

Video and audio are not synchronized...

Use "Lipsync" in the "Setup" menu to adjust the delay between video and audio output (p.61).

I want to hear audio from the TV speakers...

Use "Audio Output" in the "Setup" menu to select the output destination of signals input into the unit (p.59). Your TV speakers may be selected as an output destination.

I want to change the on-screen menu language...

Use "Language" in the "Setup" menu to select a language from English, Japanese, French, German, Spanish, Russian, Italian and Chinese (p.28).

I want to update the firmware...

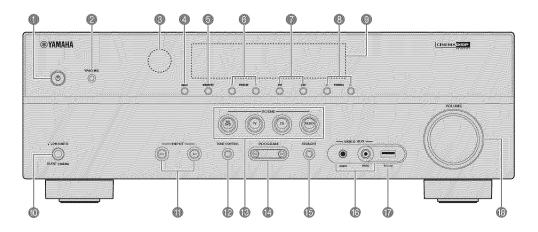
Use "UPDATE" in the "ADVANCED SETUP" menu to update the unit's firmware (p.66).

Many other settings are available that let you to customize the unit. For details, see the following pages.

- SCENE settings (p.34)
- Sound/video settings and signal information for each source (p.51)
- Various function settings (p.55)
- System settings (p.65)

Part names and functions

Front panel



- (power) key
 - Turns on/off (standby) the unit.
- YPAO MIC jack

For connecting the supplied YPAO microphone (p.29).

Remote control sensor

Receives remote control signals (p.4).

INFO key

Selects the information displayed on the front display (p.33).

MEMORY key

Registers FM/AM radio stations as preset stations (p.41).

PRESET keys

Select a preset FM/AM radio station (p.42).

FM and AM keys

Switch between FM and AM (p.40).

TUNING keys

Select the radio frequency (p.40).

Front display

Displays information (p.8).

PHONES jack

For connecting headphones.

INPUT keys

Select an input source.

® TONE CONTROL key

Adjusts the high-frequency range and low-frequency range of output sounds (p.52).

SCENE keys

Select the registered input source and sound program with one touch. Also, turns on the unit when it is in standby mode (p.34). PROGRAM keys

Select a sound program or a surround decoder (p.35).

STRAIGHT key

Enables/disables the straight decode mode (p.38).

(ii) VIDEO AUX jacks

For connecting devices, such as camcorders and game consoles (p.26).

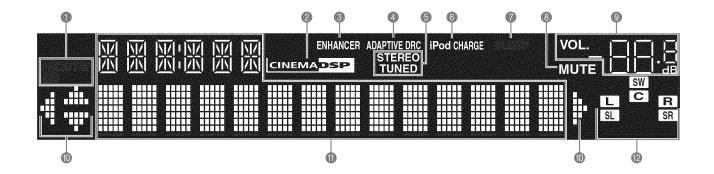
USB jack

For connecting a USB storage device (p.48) or an iPod (p.44).

VOLUME knob

Adjusts the volume.

Front display (indicators)



HDMI

Lights up when HDMI signals are being input or output.

OUT

Lights up when HDMI signals are being output.

CINEMA DSP

Lights up when CINEMA DSP (p.36) is working.

ENHANCER

Lights up when Compressed Music Enhancer (p.39) is working.

MADAPTIVE DRC

Lights up when Adaptive DRC (p.52) is working.

STEREO

Lights up when the unit is receiving a stereo FM radio signal.

TUNED

Lights up when the unit is receiving an FM/AM radio station signal.

iPod CHARGE

Lights up when the iPod is being charged while the unit is in standby mode (p.44).

M SLEEP

Lights up when the sleep timer is on.

MUTE

Blinks when audio is muted.

O Volume indicator

Indicates the current volume.

Cursor indicators

Indicate the remote control cursor keys currently operational.

Information display

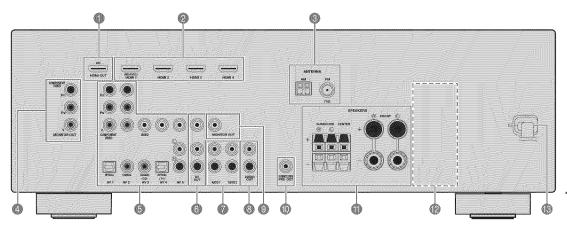
Displays the current status (such as input name and sound mode name). You can switch the information by pressing INFO (p.33).

Speaker indicators

Indicate speaker terminals from which signals are output.

- Front speaker (L)
- R Front speaker (R)
- C Center speaker
- SL Surround speaker (L)
- SR Surround speaker (R)
- SW Subwoofer

Rear panel



* The area around the video/audio output jacks is marked in white on the actual product to prevent improper connections.

HDMI OUT jack

For connecting to an HDMI-compatible TV and outputting video/audio signals (p.18). When using ARC, TV audio signal can also be input through the HDMI OUT jack.

@ HDMI 1-4 jacks

For connecting to HDMI-compatible playback devices and inputting video/audio signals (p.23).

ANTENNA jacks

For connecting to FM and AM antennas (p.26).

MONITOR OUT (component video) jacks

For connecting to a TV that supports component video and outputting video signals (p.22).

AV 1-5 jacks

For connecting to video/audio playback devices and inputting video/audio signals (p.23).

AV OUT jacks

For outputting video/audio to a recording device (such as a VCR) (p.27).

AUDIO 1-2 jacks

For connecting to audio playback devices and inputting audio signals (p.25).

AUDIO OUT jacks

For outputting audio to a recording device (such as tape deck) (p.27).

MONITOR OUT (composite video) jack

For connecting to a TV that supports composite video and outputting video signals (p.22).

SUBWOOFER PRE OUT jack

For connecting to a subwoofer (with built-in amplifier) (p.15).

(1) SPEAKERS terminals

For connecting to speakers (p.15).

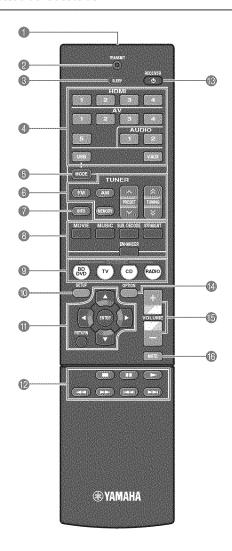
(2) VOLTAGE SELECTOR

(General model only)
Selects the switch position according to your local voltage (p.27).

Power cable

For connecting to an AC wall outlet (p.27).

Remote control



Remote control signal transmitter

Transmits infrared signals

TRANSMIT indicator

Lights up when remote control signals are transmitted.

SLEEP key

Switches the unit to standby mode automatically after a specified period of time has elapsed (sleep timer). Press repeatedly to set the time (120 min, 90 min, 60 min, 30 min, off).

Input selection keys

Select an input source for playback.

HDMI 1-4 HDMI 1-4 jacks
AV 1-5 AV 1-5 jacks
AUDIO 1-2 AUDIO 1-2 jacks

USB USB jack (on the front panel)
V-AUX VIDEO AUX jacks (on the front panel)

MODE key

Switches between "Stereo" and "Mono" for FM radio reception (p.40).
Switches the iPod operation modes (p.46).

Radio keys

Operate the FM/AM radio (p.40).

FM Switches to FM radio.

AM Switches to AM radio.

MEMORY Registers FM/AM radio stations as presets.

PRESET Select a preset station.

TUNING Select the radio frequency.

MINFO key

Selects the information displayed on the front display (p.33).

Sound mode keys

Select a sound mode (p.35).

§ SCENE keys

Select the registered input source and sound program with one touch. Also, turns on the unit when it is in standby mode (p.34).

SETUP key

Displays the setup menu (p.54).

Menu operation keys

Cursor keys
ENTER
Confirms a selected item.
RETURN
Returns to the previous screen.

@ External device operation keys

Control playback of the iPod (p.45) or USB storage device (p.48).

® RECEIVER () key

Turns on/off (standby) the unit.

OPTION kev

Displays the option menu (p.51).

WOLUME keys

Adjust the volume.

MUTE key

Mutes the audio output.



· (Australia model only)

For information on the keys other than those above, refer to "Supplement for Remote Control" on the supplied CD-ROM.

PREPARATIONS

General setup procedure

Placing speakers (p.12)	Select the speaker layout for the number of speakers that you are using and place them in your room.

2 Connecting speakers (p.15) Connect the speakers to the u

3 Connecting	a TV (p.18	American Communication Communi	Connect a TV to the unit.

4 Connecting playback devices (p.23)	Connect video devices (such as BD/DVD players) and audio devices (such as CD players) to the unit.
Connecting playback devices (p.25)	Confident video devices (such as DD/DVD players) and addition devices (such as CD players) to the drift.

5 Connecting the FM/AM antennas (p.26)	Connect the supplied FM/AM antennas to the unit.
----------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------

6 Connecting recording devices (p.27) Connect recording devices to the

7 Connecting the power cable (p.27)	After all the connections are complete, plug in the power cable.
E Connecting the power table (p.27)	Alter all the connections are complete, plug in the power cable.

Selecting an on-screen menu language (p.28) Select	et the desired on-screen menu language (default: English).
-----------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------

Optimizing the speaker settings automatically (YPAO) (p.29)	Optimize the speaker settings, such as volume balance and acoustic parameters, to suit your room (YPAO).
-------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

This completes all the preparations. Enjoy playing movies, music, radio and other content with the unit!

1 Speaker placement 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

1 Placing speakers

Select the speaker layout for the number of speakers that you are using and place the speakers and subwoofer (with built-in amplifier) in your room. This section describes the representative speaker layout examples.

Caution

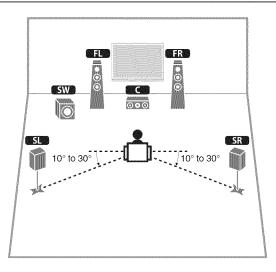
- (U.S.A. and Canada models only)

 Under its default settings, the unit is configured for 8-ohm speakers. When connecting 6-ohm speakers, set the unit's speaker impedance to "6 Ω MIN". In this case, you can also use 4-ohm speakers as the front speakers. For details, see "Setting the speaker impedance" (p.14).
- (Except for U.S.A. and Canada models) Use speakers with an impedance of at least 6 Ω .

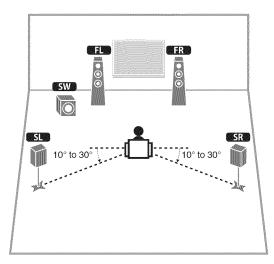
Speaker type Abbr.		Function		Speaker system (the number of channels)		
		5.1	4.1	3.1	2.1	
Front (L)		Produce front right/left channel sounds (stereo sounds).		•	•	•
Front (R)	FR			•	•	•
Center		Produces center channel sounds (such as movie dialogue and vocals).			•	
Surround (L)	SL	- Produce surround right/left channel sounds.		•		
Surround (R)	SR			•		
Subwoofer	SW	Produces LFE (low-frequency effect) channel sounds and reinforces the bass parts of other channels. This channel is counted as "0.1".	•	•	•	•

1 Speaker placement 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

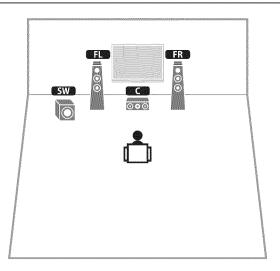
5.1-channel system



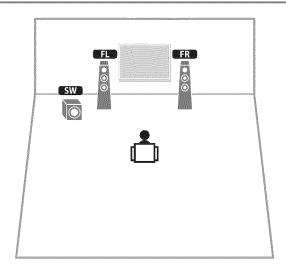
4.1-channel system



3.1-channel system



2.1-channel system



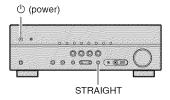
1 Speaker placement 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Setting the speaker impedance

(U.S.A. and Canada models only)

Under its default settings, the unit is configured for 8-ohm speakers. When connecting 6-ohm speakers, set the speaker impedance to "6 Ω MIN". In this case, you can also use 4-ohm speakers as the front speakers.

- Before connecting speakers, connect the power cable to an AC wall outlet.
- igwedge While holding down STRAIGHT on the front panel, press igodot (power).



Check that "SP IMP." is displayed on the front display.



- 4 Press STRAIGHT to select "6 Ω MIN".
- Press () (power) to set the unit to standby mode and remove the power cable from the AC wall outlet.

You are now ready to connect the speakers.

Connecting speakers

Connect the speakers placed in your room to the unit. The following diagrams provide connections for a 5.1-channel system as an example. For other systems, connect speakers while referring to the connection diagram for the 5.1-channel system.

Caution

- · Remove the unit's power cable from an AC wall outlet and turn off the subwoofer before connecting the speakers.
- . Ensure that the core wires of the speaker cable do not touch one another or come into contact with the unit's metal parts. Doing so may damage the unit or the speakers. If the speaker cables short circuit, "Check SP Wires" will appear on the front display when the unit is turned on.

Cables required for connection (commercially available)

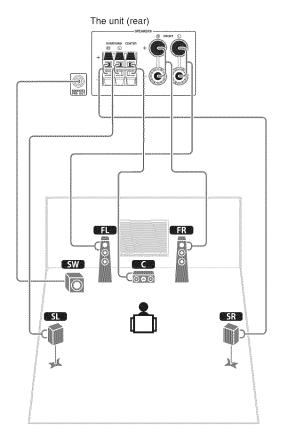
Speaker cables (x the number of speakers)



Audio pin cable (x1: for connecting a subwoofer)



5.1-channel system

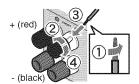


Connecting speaker cables

Speaker cables have two wires. One is for connecting the negative (-) terminal of the unit and the speaker, and the other is for the positive (+) terminal. If the wires are colored to prevent confusion, connect the black wire to the negative and the other wire to the positive terminal.

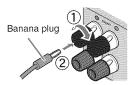
(Connecting front speakers)

- ① Remove approximately 10 mm (3/8") of insulation from the ends of the speaker cable and twist the bare wires of the cable firmly together.
- 2 Loosen the speaker terminal.
- (3) Insert the bare wires of the cable into the gap on the side (upper right or bottom left) of the terminal.
- 4 Tighten the terminal.



Using a banana plug

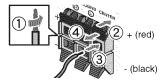
- (U.S.A., Canada, Australia and General models only)
- (1) Tighten the speaker terminal.
- 2 Insert a banana plug into the end of the terminal.





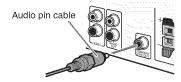
(Connecting center/surround speakers)

- ① Remove approximately 10 mm (3/8") of insulation from the ends of the speaker cable, and twist the bare wires of the cable firmly together.
- 2 Press down the tab.
- 3 Insert the bare wires of the cable into the hole in the terminal.
- 4 Release the tab.



■ Connecting the subwoofer

Use an audio pin cable to connect the subwoofer.



Input/output jacks and cables

■ Video/audio jacks

☐ HDMI jacks

Transmit digital video and digital sound through a single iack. Use an HDMI cable.







• Use a 19-pin HDMI cable with the HDMI logo. We recommend using a cable less than 5.0 m (16.4 ft) long to prevent signal quality degradation.



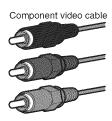
- The unit's HDMI jacks support the HDMI Control, Audio Return Channel (ARC), and 3D and 4K video transmission (through output)
- Use high speed HDMI cables to enjoy 3D or 4K videos.

Video jacks

☐ COMPONENT VIDEO jacks

Transmit video signals separated into three components: luminance (Y), chrominance blue (PB), and chrominance red (PR). Use a component video cable with three plugs.

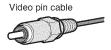




☐ VIDEO jacks

Transmit analog video signals. Use a video pin cable.



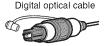


Audio jacks

☐ OPTICAL jacks

Transmit digital audio signals. Use a digital optical cable. Remove the tip protector (if available) before using the cable.





☐ COAXIAL jacks

Transmit digital audio signals. Use a digital coaxial cable.



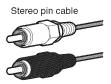
Digital coaxial cable

☐ AUDIO jacks

(Stereo L/R jacks)

Transmit analog stereo audio signals. Use a stereo pin cable (RCA cable).





(Stereo mini jack)

Transmits analog stereo audio signals. Use a stereo mini-plug cable.



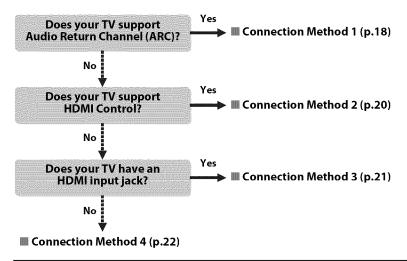


3 Connecting a TV

Connect a TV to the unit so that video input to the unit can be output to the TV. You can also enjoy playback of TV audio on the unit.

The connection method varies depending on the functions and video input jacks available on your TV.

Refer to the instruction manual of the TV and choose a connection method.



When connecting a video device with an analog video output

- If you will connect any video device to the AV 1–2 (COMPONENT VIDEO) jacks of the unit, you also need to connect the TV to the MONITOR OUT (COMPONENT VIDEO) jacks.
- If you will connect any video device to the AV 3–5 (VIDEO) jacks or the VIDEO AUX (VIDEO) of the
 unit, you also need to connect the TV to the MONITOR OUT (VIDEO) jack.

When using a set-top box to watch TV

Connect the set-top box to the unit in the same way as playback devices (p.23). If you will receive TV
broadcasts only from the set-top box, you do not need to make an audio cable connection between the
TV and the unit or configure the ARC setting.

About HDMI Control

HDMI Control allows you to operate external devices via HDMI. If you connect a TV that supports HDMI Control to the unit with an HDMI cable, you can control the unit's power and volume with the TV's remote control. You can also control playback devices (such as an HDMI Control-compatible BD/DVD player) connected to the unit with an HDMI cable. For details, see "HDMI Control" (p.75).

About Audio Return Channel (ARC)

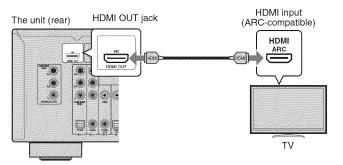
ARC allows audio signals to travel both ways under HDMI Control. If you connect a TV that supports HDMI Control and ARC to the unit with a single HDMI cable, you can output video/audio to the TV or input TV audio to the unit.

Connection Method 1 (HDMI Control/ARC-compatible TV)

Connect the TV to the unit with an HDMI cable.



- The following explanation is based on the assumption that you have not changed the "HDMI" parameters (p.59) in the "Setup" menu.
- . Use an HDMI cable that supports ARC.





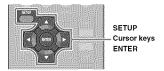
 By connecting a TV to the unit with an HDMI cable, you can control your iPod or USB storage device, or configure the settings of the unit with the menu displayed on the TV.

1 2 3 TV connection 4 5 6 7 8 9

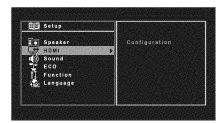
■ Necessary settings

To use HDMI Control and ARC, you need to configure the following settings. For details on settings and operating your TV, refer to the instruction manual for the TV.

- After connecting external devices (such as a TV and playback devices) and the power cable to the unit, turn on the unit, TV, and playback devices.
- Configure the settings of the unit.
 - (1) Check that ARC is enabled on the TV.
 - ② Switch the TV input to display video from the unit.
 - ③ Press SETUP.



4 Use the cursor keys to select "HDMI" and press ENTER.



- (5) Press ENTER again.
- **(6)** Use the cursor keys (\triangle/∇) to select "HDMI Control" and the cursor keys (\triangle/D) to select "On" as shown below.



7 Press SETUP.

Configure the settings for HDMI Control.

- Enable HDMI Control on the TV and playback devices (such as HDMI Controlcompatible BD/DVD player).
- 2 Turn off the TV's main power and then turn off the unit and playback devices.
- 3 Turn on the unit and playback devices and then turn on the TV's main power.
- Switch the TV input to display video from the unit.
- (5) Check the following.

On the unit: The input to which the playback device is connected is selected. If not, select the input source manually.

On the TV: The video from the playback device is displayed.

⑥ Check that the unit is properly synchronized with the TV by turning off the TV or adjusting the TV volume with the TV remote control.

This completes the necessary settings.

If you select a TV program with the TV remote control, the input source of the unit will be automatically switched to "AV 4" and the TV audio will be played back on the unit.

If you cannot hear the TV's audio, check that "ARC" (p.60) in the "Setup" menu is set to "On".



- If HDMI Control does not work properly, try turning off and on (or unplugging and then plugging in again) the devices. It may solve the problem.
- If the unit is not synchronized to the TV's power operations, check the priority of the audio output setting on the TV
- If the audio is interrupted while using ARC, set "ARC" (p.60) in the "Setup" menu to "Off" and use a digital optical cable to input TV audio to the unit (p.20).



"AV 4" is set as TV audio input at the factory. If you have connected any external device to the AV 4 jacks, use "TV Audio Input" (p.60) in the "Setup" menu to change the TV audio input assignment. To use the SCENE function (p.34), you also need to change the input assignment for SCENE(TV).

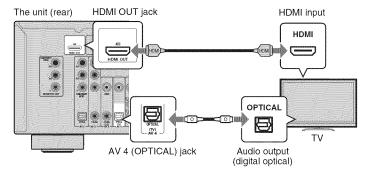
1 2 3 TV connection 4 5 6 7 8 9

■ Connection Method 2 (HDMI Control-compatible TV)

Connect the TV to the unit with an HDMI cable and a digital optical cable.



 The following explanation is based on the assumption that you have not changed the "HDMI" parameters (p.59) in the "Setup" menu.





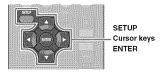
 By connecting a TV to the unit with an HDMI cable, you can control your iPod or USB storage device, or configure the settings of the unit with the menu displayed on the TV.

■ Necessary settings

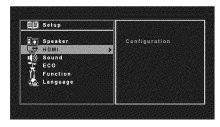
To use HDMI Control, you need to configure the following settings.

For details on settings and operating your TV, refer to the instruction manual for the TV.

- After connecting external devices (such as a TV and playback devices) and power cable of the unit, turn on the unit, TV, and playback devices.
- Configure the settings of the unit.
 - 1) Switch the TV input to display video from the unit.
 - 2 Press SETUP.



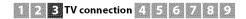
③ Use the cursor keys to select "HDMI" and press ENTER.



- 4 Press ENTER again.
- (§) Use the cursor keys (\triangle/∇) to select "HDMI Control" and the cursor keys (\triangle/D) to select "On" as shown below.



6 Press SETUP.



Configure the settings for HDMI Control.

- ① Enable HDMI Control on the TV and playback devices (such as a HDMI Control-compatible BD/DVD player).
- 2 Turn off the TV's main power and then turn off the unit and playback devices.
- 3 Turn on the unit and playback devices and then turn on the TV.
- 4 Switch the TV input to display video from the unit.
- ⑤ Check the following.

On the unit: The input to which the playback device is connected is selected. If not, select the input source manually.

On the TV: The video from the playback device is displayed.

⑥ Check that the unit is properly synchronized with the TV by turning off the TV or adjusting the TV volume with the TV remote control.

This completes the necessary settings.

If you select a TV program with the TV remote control, the input source of the unit will be automatically switched to "AV 4" and the TV audio will be played back on the unit.



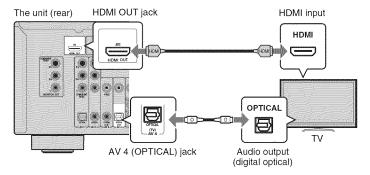
- If HDMI Control does not work properly, try turning off and on (or unplugging and then plugging in again) the devices. It may solve the problem.
- If the unit is not synchronized to the TV's power operations, check the priority of the audio output setting on the TV



"AV 4" is set as TV audio input at the factory. If you have connected any external device to the AV 4 jacks or
if you want to use another input jack (other than OPTICAL) for connecting the TV, use "TV Audio Input"
(p.60) in the "Setup" menu to change the TV audio input assignment. To use the SCENE function (p.34),
you also need to change the input assignment for SCENE(TV).

■ Connection Method 3 (TV with HDMI input jacks)

Connect the TV to the unit with an HDMI cable and a digital optical cable.



If you switch the input source of the unit to "AV 4" using the AV 4 or SCENE(TV) keys, the TV audio will be played back on the unit.



- By connecting a TV to the unit with an HDMI cable, you can control your iPod or USB storage device, or configure the settings of the unit with the menu displayed on the TV.
- If you have connected any external device to the AV 4 jacks or if you want to use another input jack (other than OPTICAL) for connecting the TV, connect the TV to one of the AV 1–5 and AUDIO 1–2 jacks. To use the SCENE function (p.34), you also need to change the input assignment for SCENE(TV).

1 2 3 TV connection 4 5 6 7 8 9

■ Connection Method 4 (TV without HDMI input jacks)

When connecting any video device to the AV 1–2 (COMPONENT VIDEO) jacks of the unit, connect the TV to the MONITOR OUT (COMPONENT VIDEO) jacks.

When connecting any video device to the AV 3–5 (VIDEO) jacks or the VIDEO AUX (VIDEO) of the unit, connect the TV to the MONITOR OUT (VIDEO) jack.

If you select "AV 4" as the input source by pressing AV 4 or SCENE(TV), the TV audio will be played back on the unit.

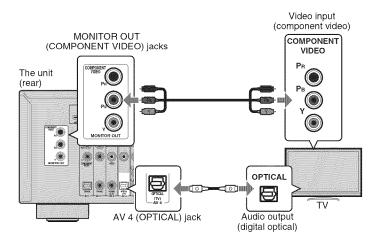


 If you connect your TV to the unit with a cable other than HDMI, video input to the unit via HDMI cannot be output to the TV.

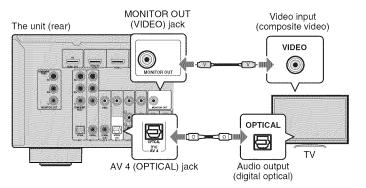


 If you have connected any external device to the AV 4 jacks or if you want to use another input jack (other than OPTICAL) for connecting the TV, connect the TV to one of the AV 1–5 and AUDIO 1–2 jacks. To use the SCENE function (p.34), you also need to change the input assignment for SCENE(TV).

☐ COMPONENT VIDEO connection (with a component video cable)



☐ VIDEO (composite video) connection (with a video pin cable)



4 Connecting playback devices

The unit is equipped with a variety of input jacks including HDMI input jacks to allow you to connect different types of playback devices. For information on how to connect an iPod or a USB storage device, see the following pages.

- Connecting an iPod (p.44)
- Connecting a USB storage device (p.48)

Connecting video devices (such as BD/DVD players)

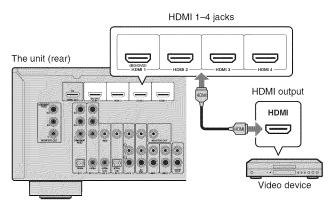
Connect video devices such as BD/DVD players, set-top boxes (STBs) and game consoles to the unit. Depending on the video/audio output jacks available on your video device, choose one of the following connections. We recommend using an HDMI connection if the video device has an HDMI output jack.



 If the combination of video/audio input jacks available on the unit does not match your video device, change its combination according to the output jacks of your device (p.24).

HDMI connection

Connect a video device to the unit with an HDMI cable.



If you select the input source by pressing HDMI 1–4, the video/audio played back on the video device will be output from the unit.

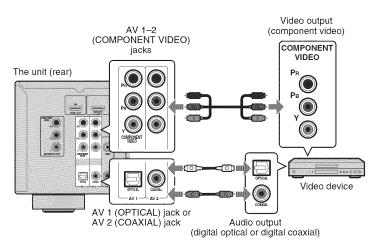


To watch videos input to the HDMI 1–4 jacks, you need to connect your TV to the HDMI OUT jack of the
unit (p.18 to 21).

■ Component video connection

Connect a video device to the unit with a component video cable and an audio cable (digital optical or digital coaxial). Choose a set of input jacks (on the unit) depending on the audio output jacks available on your video device.

Output jacks o	n video device			
Video	Audio	Input jacks on the unit		
Component video	Digital optical	AV 1 (COMPONENT VIDEO + OPTICAL)		
	Digital coaxial	AV 2 (COMPONENT VIDEO + COAXIAL)		



If you select the input source by pressing AV 1–2, the video/audio played back on the video device will be output from the unit.

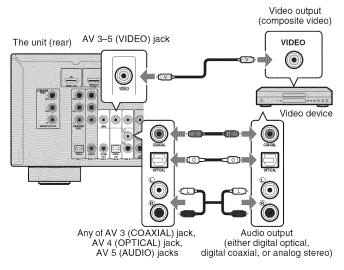


 To watch videos input to the AV 1–2 (COMPONENT VIDEO) jacks, you need to connect your TV to the MONITOR OUT (COMPONENT VIDEO) jacks of the unit (p.22).

■ Composite video connection

Connect a video device to the unit with a video pin cable and an audio cable (digital coaxial, digital optical, or stereo pin cable). Choose a set of input jacks (on the unit) depending on the audio output jacks available on your video device.

Output jacks on video device		Input jacks on the unit	
Video	Audio	input jacks on the unit	
Composite video	Digital coaxial	AV 3 (VIDEO + COAXIAL)	
	Digital optical	AV 4 (VIDEO + OPTICAL)	
	Analog stereo	AV 5 (VIDEO + AUDIO)	



If you select the input source by pressing AV 3–5, the video/audio played back on the video device will be output from the unit.



 To watch videos input to the AV 3–5 (VIDEO) jacks, you need to connect your TV to the MONITOR OUT (VIDEO) jack of the unit (p.22).

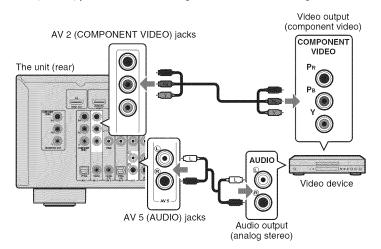
■ Changing the combination of video/audio input jacks

If the combination of video/audio input jacks available on the unit does not match your video device, change its combination according to the output jacks of your device. You can connect a video device that has the following video/audio output jacks.

Output jacks on video device		Input jacks on the unit		
Video	Audio	Video	Audio	
	Digital optical	HDMI 1–4	AV 1 (OPTICAL) AV 4 (OPTICAL)	
HDMI	Digital coaxial	HDMI 1-4	AV 2-3 (COAXIAL)	
	Analog stereo	HDMI 1-4	AV 5 (AUDIO) AUDIO 1–2	
Component video	Analog stereo	AV 1-2 (COMPONENT VIDEO)	AV 5 (AUDIO) AUDIO 1–2	

■ Necessary setting

For example, if you have connected a video device to AV 2 (COMPONENT VIDEO) and AV 5 (AUDIO) jacks of the unit, change the combination setting as follows.



- After connecting external devices (such as a TV and playback devices) and power cable of the unit, turn on the unit.
- Press AV 2 to select "AV 2" (video input jack to be used) as the input source.
- 3 Press OPTION.
- 4 Use the cursor keys (△/▽) to select "Audio In" and press ENTER.



Use the cursor keys (
√>) to select "AV 5" (audio input jack to be used).



6 Press OPTION.

This completes the necessary settings.

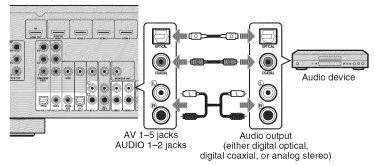
If you select "AV 2" as the input source by pressing AV 2, the video/audio played back on the video device will be output from the unit.

Connecting audio devices (such as CD players)

Connect audio devices such as CD players and MD players to the unit. Depending on the audio output jacks available on your audio device, choose one of the following connections.

Audio output jacks on audio device	Audio output jacks on the unit		
Digital optical	AV 1 (OPTICAL) AV 4 (OPTICAL)		
Digital coaxial	AV 2–3 (COAXIAL)		
Analog stereo	AV 5 (AUDIO) AUDIO 1–2		

The unit (rear)

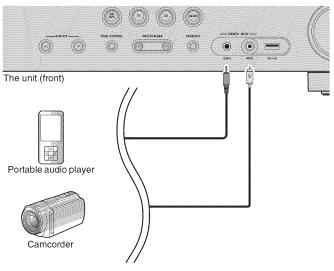


If you select the input source by pressing AV 1–5 or AUDIO 1–2, the audio played back on the audio device will be output from the unit.

Connecting to the jacks on the front panel

Use the VIDEO AUX jacks on the front panel to temporarily connect devices such as camcorders and portable audio players to the unit.

Before making a connection, stop playback on the device and turn down the volume on the unit.



If you select "V-AUX" as the input source by pressing V-AUX, the video/audio played back on the device will be output from the unit.



- To watch videos input to the VIDEO AUX (VIDEO) jack, you need to connect your TV to the MONITOR OUT (VIDEO) jack of the unit (p.22).
- You need to prepare the video/audio cables that match the output jacks on your device.

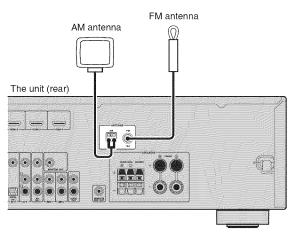


- For details on how to connect an iPod or a USB storage device, see "Connecting an iPod" (p.44) or "Connecting a USB storage device" (p.48).
- When "USB" is selected as the input source, video signals input to the VIDEO AUX (VIDEO) jack are output from the MONITOR OUT (VIDEO) jack.

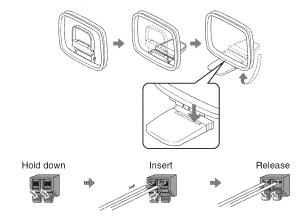
5 Connecting the FM/AM antennas

Connect the supplied FM/AM antennas to the unit.

Fix the end of the FM antenna to a wall, and place the AM antenna on a flat surface.



Assembling and connecting the AM antenna





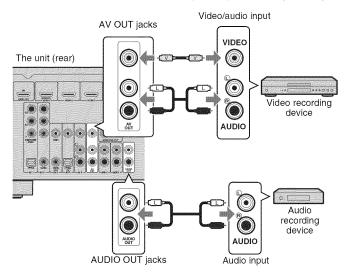
- . Unwind only the length of cable needed from the AM antenna unit.
- The wires of the AM antenna have no polarity.

Connecting recording devices

You can connect video/audio recording devices to the AV OUT and AUDIO OUT jacks. These jacks output analog video/audio signals selected as the input.



- To copy video/audio from a video device, connect the video device to the AV 5 jacks or VIDEO AUX (VIDEO/AUDIO) jacks of the unit.
- To copy audio from an audio device, connect the audio device to the AV 5 jacks, AUDIO 1-2 jacks, or VIDEO AUX (AUDIO) jacks of the unit.
- Be sure to use the AV OUT and AUDIO OUT jacks only for connecting recording devices.



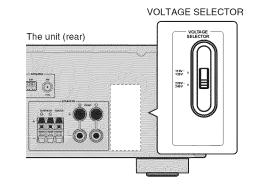
Connecting the power cable

Before connecting the power cable (General model only)

Set the switch position of VOLTAGE SELECTOR according to your local voltage. Voltages are AC 110-120/220-240 V, 50/60 Hz.

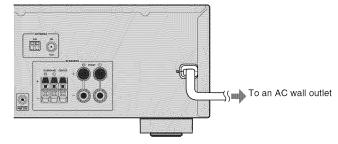


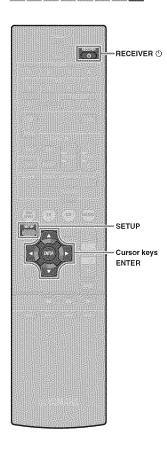
• Make sure you set VOLTAGE SELECTOR of the unit BEFORE plugging the power cable into an AC wall outlet. Improper setting of VOLTAGE SELECTOR may cause damage to the unit and create a potential fire hazard.



After all the connections are complete, plug in the power cable.

The unit (rear)





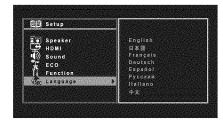
8 Selecting an on-screen menu language

Select the desired on-screen menu language from English (default), Japanese, French, German, Spanish, Russian, Italian and Chinese.

- Press RECEIVER () to turn on the unit.
- Turn on the TV and switch the TV input to display video from the unit (HDMI OUT jack).



- Operations with TV screen are available only when your TV is connected to the unit via HDMI. If not, carry out operations while viewing the front display.
- 3 Press SETUP.
- Use the cursor keys to select "Language" and press ENTER.



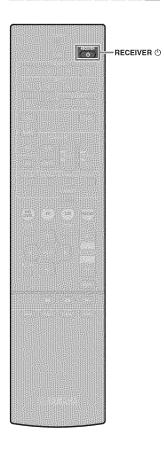
5 Use the cursor keys to select the desired language.



To exit from the menu, press SETUP.



• The information on the front display is provided in English only.



Optimizing the speaker settings automatically (YPAO)

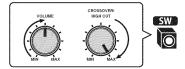
The Yamaha Parametric room Acoustic Optimizer (YPAO) function detects speaker connections, measures the distances from them to your listening position(s), and then automatically optimizes the speaker settings, such as volume balance and acoustic parameters, to suit your room.



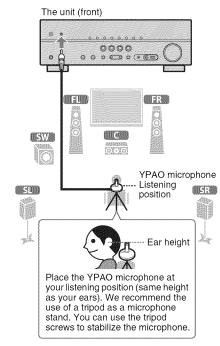
- · Please note the following when using YPAO.
- Use YPAO after connecting a TV and speakers to the unit
- During the measuring process, test tones are output at high volume. Ensure that the test tones do not frighten small children. Also, refrain from using this function at night when it may be a nuisance to others.
- During the measuring process, you cannot adjust the volume.
- During the measuring process, keep the room as guiet as possible.
- Do not connect headphones.
- Press RECEIVER (1) to turn on the unit.
- Turn on the TV and switch the TV input to display video from the unit (HDMI OUT jack).



- . Operations with TV screen are available only when your TV is connected to the unit via HDMI. If not, carry out operations while viewing the front display.
- Turn on the subwoofer and set the volume to half. If the cross-over frequency is adjustable, set it to maximum.

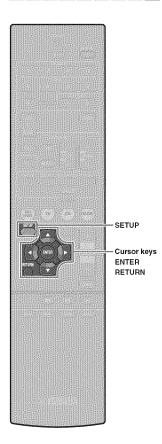


Place the YPAO microphone at your listening position (same height as your ears) and connect it to the YPAO MIC jack on the front panel.



The following screen appears on the TV.







. To cancel the operation, disconnect the YPAO microphone, or use the cursor keys to select "Exit" and press ENTER, before starting the



- . Do not stand between the speakers and the YPAO microphone during the measurement process (about 3 minutes)
- . Move to the corner of the room or leave the room.

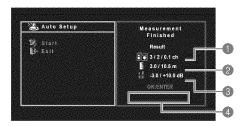
To start the measurement, use the cursor keys to select "Start" and press SETUP.

The measurement will start in 10 seconds. Press ENTER to start the measurement immediately.



. To stop the measurement temporarily, press RETURN and follow the procedure in "Error messages" (p.31).

The following screen appears on the TV when the measurement finishes.



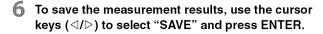
- The number of speakers (front side/rear side/ subwoofer)
- Speaker distance (nearest/farthest)
- Adjustment range of speaker output level
- Warning message (if available)



. If any error message (such as E-1) or warning message (such as W-1) appears, see "Error messages" (p.31) or "Warning messages" (p.32).



- A speaker with a problem is indicated by blinking of the speaker indicators in the front display.
- . If multiple warnings are given (when operating with the front display), use the cursor keys (\triangle/∇) to check the other warning messages.





The adjusted speaker settings are applied.



. To finish the measurement without saving the result, select "CANCEL".

Disconnect the YPAO microphone from the unit.

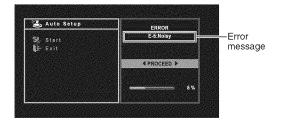
This completes optimization of the speaker settings.

Caution

• The YPAO microphone is sensitive to heat, so should not be placed anywhere where it could be exposed to direct sunlight or high temperatures (such as on top of AV equipment).

Error messages

If any error message is displayed during the measurement, resolve the problem and perform YPAO again.



TV screen



Front display

Procedure to handle errors

- 1 Check the content of error message and press ENTER.
- 2 Use the cursor keys (⟨¬/▷) to select the desired operation.

To exit the YPAO measurement:

- ① Select "EXIT" and press ENTER.
- ② Use the cursor keys (\triangle/∇) to select "Exit" and press ENTER.
- ③ Disconnect the YPAO microphone from the unit.

To retry the YPAO measurement from beginning:

Select "RETRY" and press ENTER.

To proceed with the current YPAO measurement (for E-5 and E-9 only):

Select "PROCEED" and press ENTER.

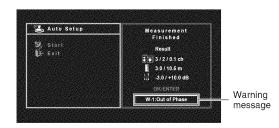
Error message	Cause	Remedy
E-1:No Front SP (E-1:NO FRNT SP)	Front speakers are not detected.	Exit YPAO, turn off the unit, and then check the speaker
E-2:No Sur. SP (E-2:NO SUR SP)	One of the surround speakers cannot be detected.	connections.
E-5:Noisy (E-5:NOISY)	Keep the room quiet and retry YPAO. If you select the noise is too loud. "PROCEED", YPAO takes the measurement againg ignores any noise detected.	
E-7:No MIC (E-7:NO MIC)	The YPAO microphone has been removed.	Connect the YPAO microphone to the YPAO MIC jack firmly and retry YPAO.
E-8:No Signal (E-8:NO SIGNAL)	The YPAO microphone cannot detect test tones.	Connect the YPAO microphone to the YPAO MIC jack firmly and retry YPAO. If this error occurs repeatedly, contact the nearest authorized Yamaha dealer or service center.
E-9:User Cancel (E-9:CANCEL)	The measurement has been canceled.	Retry or exit YPAO as necessary.
E-10:Internal Err. (E-10:INTERNAL) An internal error has occurred.		Exit YPAO, and turn off and on the unit. If this error occurs repeatedly, contact the nearest authorized Yamaha dealer or service center.



· Texts in parentheses denote indicators on the front display.

Warning messages

If a warning message is displayed after the measurement, you can still save the measurement results by following on-screen instructions. However, we recommend you perform YPAO again in order to use the unit with the optimal speaker settings.



TV screen



Front display

Procedure to handle warnings

- Check the content of warning message and press ENTER.
- 2 Use the cursor keys (⟨⟨/⟩) to select the desired operation.

To save the measurement results:

Select "SAVE" and press ENTER.

To discard the measurement result:

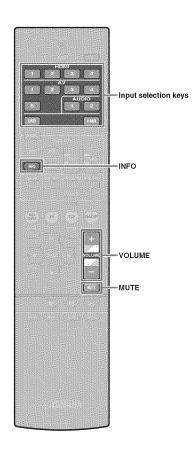
Select "CANCEL" and press ENTER.

3 Disconnect the YPAO microphone from the unit.

Warning message	Cause	Remedy
W-1:Out of Phase (W-1:PHASE)	A speaker cable may be connected with the reverse polarity (+/-).	Check the cable connections (+/-) of the problem speaker. If the speaker is connected incorrectly, exit YPAO, turn off the unit, and then reconnect the speaker cable. Depending on the type of speakers or room environment, this message may appear even if the speakers are connected correctly. In this case, you can ignore the message.
W-2:Over Distance (W-2:DISTANCE)	A speaker is placed more than 24 m (80 ft) from the listening position.	Exit YPAO, turn off the unit, and place the problem speaker within 24 m (80 ft) of the listening position.
W-3:Level Error (W-3:LEVEL)	There are significant volume differences between the speakers.	Check the usage environment and cable connections (+/-) of each speaker, and the volume of the subwoofer. If there is any problem, exit YPAO, turn off the unit, and then reconnect speaker cable or correct the speaker positions. We recommend using the same speakers or speakers with specifications that are as similar as possible.



· Texts in parentheses denote indicators on the front display.



PLAYBACK

Basic playback procedure

- Turn on the external devices (such as a TV or BD/ DVD player) connected to the unit.
- Use the input selection keys to select an input source.
- Start playback on the external device or select a radio station.

Refer to the instruction manual for the external device. For details on the following operations, see the corresponding pages.

- Listening to FM/AM radio (p.40)
- Playing back iPod music (p.44)
- Playing back music stored on a USB storage device (p.48)
- Press VOLUME to adjust the volume.



- To mute the audio output, press MUTE. Press MUTE again to unmute.
- . To adjust the treble/bass settings, use the "Option" menu or TONE CONTROL on the front panel (p.52).

Switching information on the front display

Press INFO.

Each time you press the key, the displayed item changes.



Item name

About 3 seconds later, the corresponding information for the displayed item appears.

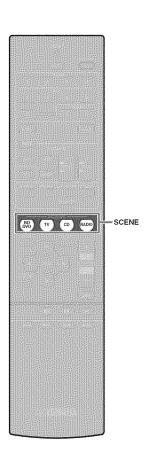




· Available items vary depending on the selected input source. The displayed item can also be applied separately to each input source group.

Input source group	Item
HDMI 1-4 AV 1-5 AUDIO 1-2 V-AUX	Input (input source name), DSP Program (sound mode name), Audio Decoder (decoder name*)
USB	Song (song title), Artist (artist name), Album (album name), DSP Program (sound mode name), Audio Decoder (decoder name*)
	* During simple playback of iPod: Input (input source name), DSP Program (sound mode name), Audio Decoder (decoder name)
	Frequency (frequency), DSP Program (sound mode name), Audio Decoder (decoder name*)
TUNER	 (U.K. and Europe models only) Radio Data System data is also available when the unit is tuned into a Radio Data System broadcasting station (p.43).

^{*} The name of the audio decoder currently activated is displayed. If no audio decoder is activated, "Decoder Off" appéars.



Selecting the input source and favorite settings with one touch (SCENE)

The SCENE function allows you to select the assigned input source, sound program, and Compressed Music Enhancer on/off with just one touch.

Press SCENE.

The input source and settings registered to the corresponding scene are selected. The unit turns on automatically when it is in standby mode.

By default, the following settings are registered for each scene.

SCENE	Input	Sound program	Compressed Music Enhancer	SCENE link playback
BD/DVD	HDMI 1	MOVIE (Sci-Fi)	Off	On
TV	AV 4	STRAIGHT	On	On
CD	AV 3	STRAIGHT	Off	Off
RADIO	TUNER	MUSIC (5ch Stereo)	On	Off



. The SCENE link playback function allows you to automatically turn on the TV or start playback of an external device connected to the unit via HDMI, in conjunction with a scene selection. To enable SCENE link playback, set "SCENE" (p.60) in the "Setup" menu to "On".

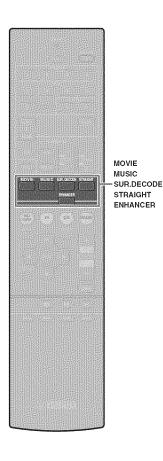
Configuring scene assignments

- Perform the following operations to prepare the settings you want to assign to a scene.
 - · Select an input source (p.33)
 - Select a sound program (p.35)
 - Enable/disable Compressed Music Enhancer (p.39)
- Hold down the desired SCENE key until "SET Complete" appears on the front display.





. (For Australia model only) To control your playback device after selecting a scene with the remote control of the unit, change the external device assigned to the SCENE keys. Refer to "Supplement for Remote Control" in the supplied CD-ROM.



Selecting the sound mode

The unit is equipped with a variety of sound programs and surround decoders that allow you to enjoy playback sources with your favorite sound mode (such as sound field effect or stereo playback).

☐ Selecting a sound program suitable for movies

• Press MOVIE repeatedly.

This mode lets you enjoy sound field effects optimized for viewing video sources, such as movies, TV programs, and games (p.36).

☐ Selecting a sound program suitable for music or stereo playback

• Press MUSIC repeatedly.

This mode lets you enjoy sound field effects optimized for listening music sources or stereo playback (p.37).

□ Selecting a surround decoder

Press SUR.DECODE repeatedly.

This mode lets you enjoy unprocessed multichannel playback from 2-channel sources (p.39).

☐ Switching to the straight decode mode

• Press STRAIGHT.

This mode lets you enjoy unprocessed sounds in original channels (p.38).

☐ Enabling Compressed Music Enhancer

Press ENHANCER.

This mode lets you enjoy compressed music with additional depth and breadth (p.39).



- · You can also switch the sound programs and surround decoder by pressing PROGRAM on the front panel.
- . The sound mode can be applied separately to each input source.
- . When you play back audio signals with a sampling rate of higher than 96 kHz or playing back DTS Express, the straight decode mode (p.38) is automatically selected.
- . You can check which speakers are currently outputting sound by looking at the speaker indicators on the unit's front panel (p.8).

Enjoying sound field effects (CINEMA DSP)

CINEMADSP

The unit is equipped with a variety of sound programs that utilize Yamaha's original DSP technology (CINEMA DSP). It allows you to easily create sound fields like actual movie theaters or concert halls in your room.

Sound program category





• When you play back DTS-HD sources, the DTS decoder is automatically selected.



• You can adjust the sound field effect level in "DSP Level" (p.52) in the "Option" menu.

■ Sound programs suitable for movies (MOVIE)

The following sound programs are optimized for viewing video sources, such as movies, TV programs, and games.

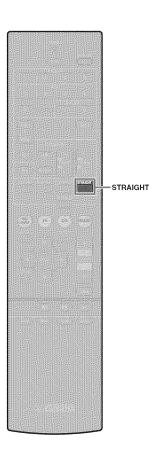
Standard	This program creates a sound field that emphasizes the surround feeling without disturbing the original acoustic positioning of multichannel audio, such as Dolby Digital and DTS. Its design is based on the concept of the ideal movie theater, in which the audience is surrounded by beautiful reverberations from the left, right, and rear.
Spectacle	This program delivers the scale and grandeur of spectacular movie productions. It delivers an expansive sound space to match the cinemascope wide-screen, and boasts a broad dynamic range, providing everything from small delicate sounds to powerful loud booms.
Sci-Fi	This program clearly reproduces the finely elaborated sound design of the latest Sci-Fi and SFX movies. You can enjoy a variety of cinematographically created virtual spaces reproduced with clear separation between dialogue, sound effects, and background music.
Adventure	This program is ideal for reproducing the sound design of action and adventure movies precisely. The sound field restrains reverberations, but puts emphasis on reproducing a sensation of expansiveness on both sides, powerful space expanded widely to the left and right. The restrained depth creates a clear and powerful space, while also maintaining the articulation of the sounds and the separation of the channels.

Drama	This program features stable reverberations that match a wide range of movie genres, from serious dramas to musicals and comedies. The reverberations are modest, but suitably stereophonic. The sound effects and background music are reproduced with a gentle echo that does not impinge on the articulation of the dialogue. You'll never get tired listening for long periods.	
Mono Movie	This program reproduces monaural video sources, such as classic movies, in an atmosphere of a good old movie theater. The program creates a pleasant space with depth, by adding breadth and the appropriate reverberation to the original audio.	
Sports	This program allows listeners to enjoy the rich vividness of sport broadcasts and light entertainment programs. In sports broadcasts, the commentators' voices are positioned clearly at the center, while the atmosphere inside the stadium is realistically conveyed by the peripheral delivery of the sounds of the fans in a suitable space.	
Action Game	This program is suitable for action games, such as car racing and fighting games. The reality of, and emphasis on, various effects makes the player feel like they are right in the middle of the action, allowing for greater concentration. Use this program in combination with Compressed Music Enhancer for a more dynamic and strong sound field.	
Roleplaying Game	This program is suitable for role-playing and adventure games. This program adds depth to the sound field for natural and realistic reproduction of background music, special effects, and dialogue from a wide variety of scenes. Use this program in combination with Compressed Music Enhancer for a clearer and more spatial sound field.	

Sound programs suitable for music/stereo playback (MUSIC)

The following sound programs are optimized for listening to music sources. You can also select stereo playback.

Hall in Munich	This program simulates a Munich concert hall with approximately 2,500 seats that uses stylish wood for the interior finishing. Fine, beautiful reverberations spread richly, creating a calming atmosphere. The listener's virtual seat is at the center left of the arena.
Hall in Vienna	This program simulates a 1700-seat, middle-sized concert hall with a shoebox shape that is traditional in Vienna. Pillars and ornate carvings create extremely complex reverberations from all around the audience, producing a very full, rich sound.
Chamber	This program creates a relatively wide space with a high ceiling, like an audience hall in a palace. It offers pleasant reverberations that are suitable for courtly music and chamber music.
Cellar Club	This program simulates an intimate concert venue with a low ceiling and homey atmosphere. A realistic, live sound field delivers powerful sounds that make you feel as if you are sitting in the front row in front of a small stage.
The Roxy Theatre	This program creates the sound field of a 460-seat rock music concert venue in Los Angeles. The listener's virtual seat is at the center left of the hall.
The Bottom Line	This program creates the sound field at stage front in The Bottom Line, a famous New York jazz club once. The floor can seat 300 people to the left and right in a sound field offering real and vibrant sound.
Music Video	This program allows you to enjoy videos of pop, rock, and jazz concerts, as if you were there yourself. Immerse yourself in the hot concert atmosphere thanks to the vividness of the singers and solos on stage, a presence sound field that emphasizes the beat of rhythm instruments, and a surround sound field that reproduces the space of a big live hall.
2ch Stereo	Use this program to mix down multichannel sources to 2 channels. When multichannel signals are input, they are down mixed to 2 channels and output from the front speakers (this program does not utilize CINEMA DSP).
5ch Stereo	Use this program to output sound from all speakers. When you play back multichannel sources, the unit mixes down the source to 2 channels, and then outputs the sound from all speakers. This program creates a larger sound field and is ideal for background music at parties.



■ Enjoying sound field effects without surround speakers (Virtual CINEMA DSP)

If you select one of the sound programs (except 2ch Stereo and 5ch Stereo) when no surround speakers are connected, the unit automatically creates the surround sound field using the front-side speakers.

Enjoying unprocessed playback

You can play back input sources without any sound field effect processing.

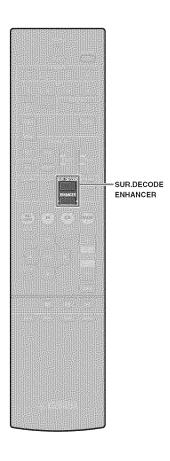
Enjoying unprocessed sounds in original channels (straight decode)

When the straight decode mode is enabled, each speaker produces its own channel audio signal (without sound field processing). When you play back 2-channel sources, such as a CD player, stereo sound is heard from the front speakers. When you play back multichannel sources, the unit produces unprocessed multichannel sounds.

Press STRAIGHT.

Each time you press the key, the straight decode mode is enabled or disabled.





Enjoying unprocessed multichannel sounds (surround decoder)

The surround decoder enables unprocessed multichannel playback from 2-channel sources. When a multichannel source is input, it works the same way as the straight decode mode. For details on each decoder see "Glossary" (p.73).

Press SUR.DECODE to select a surround decoder.

Each time you press the key, the surround decoder changes.



I Pro Logic	Uses the Dolby Pro Logic decoder suitable for all sources.
☑PLII Movie	Uses the Dolby Pro Logic II decoder suitable for movies.
☑PLII Music	Uses the Dolby Pro Logic II decoder suitable for music.
I PLII Game	Uses the Dolby Pro Logic II decoder suitable for games.
Neo: 6 Cinema	Uses the DTS Neo: 6 decoder suitable for movies.
Neo: 6 Music	Uses the DTS Neo: 6 decoder suitable for music.



• You can adjust the surround decoder parameters in "DSP Parameter" (p.61) in the "Setup" menu.

Enjoying compressed music with enhanced sound (Compressed Music Enhancer)



Compressed Music Enhancer adds depth and breadth to the sound, allowing you to enjoy a dynamic sound close to the original sound before it was compressed. This function can be used along with any other sound modes.

Press ENHANCER.

Each time you press the key, Compressed Music Enhancer is enabled or disabled.





- · Compressed Music Enhancer does not work on the following audio sources.
- Signals whose sampling rate is over 48 kHz
- High-definition streaming audio

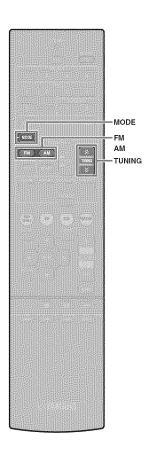


• You can also use "Enhancer" (p.52) in the "Option" menu to enable/disable Compressed Music Enhancer.

Enjoying surround sound with headphones (SILENT CINEMA)



You can enjoy surround or sound field effects, like a multichannel speaker system, with stereo headphones by connecting the headphones to the PHONES jack and selecting a sound program or a surround decoder.



Listening to FM/AM radio

You can tune into a radio station by specifying its frequency or selecting from registered radio stations.



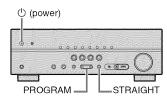
- . The radio frequencies differ depending on the country or region where the unit is being used. The explanation of this section uses a display with frequencies used in U.K. and Europe models.
- If you cannot obtain good reception on the radio, adjust the direction of the FM/AM

Setting the frequency steps

(Asia and General models only)

At the factory, the frequency step setting is set to 50 kHz for FM and 9 kHz for AM. Depending on your listening environment, set the frequency steps to 100 kHz for FM and 10 kHz for AM.

- Set the unit to standby mode.
- When holding down STRAIGHT on the front panel, press () (power).



Press PROGRAM repeatedly to select "TU".



- Press STRAIGHT to select "FM100/AM10".
- Press () (power) to set the unit to standby mode and turn it on again.

Selecting a frequency for reception

Press FM or AM to select a band.

"TUNER" is selected as the input source and then the frequency currently selected is displayed.



Press TUNING repeatedly to set a frequency.

Hold down the key for about a second to search stations automatically.

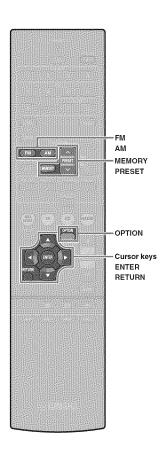


"TUNED" lights up when a signal is received from a radio station.

"STEREO" also lights up when a stereo signal is received.



- · You can switch between "Stereo" (stereo) and "Mono" (monaural) for FM radio reception by pressing MODE. When the signal reception for an FM radio station is unstable, switching to monaural may improve it.
- You can watch videos input from external devices while listening to radio by selecting the video input jack in "Video Out" (p.53) in the "Option" menu.



Registering favorite radio stations (presets)

You can register up to 40 radio stations as presets. Once you have registered stations, you can easily tune into them by selecting their preset numbers.

Registering radio stations automatically (Auto Preset)

Automatically register FM radio stations with strong signals (up to 40 stations).



- To register AM radio stations, follow "Registering a radio station manually".
- (U.K. and Europe models only) Only Radio Data System broadcasting stations are stored automatically by the Auto Preset function.
- Press FM or AM to select "TUNER" as the input source.
- Press OPTION.
- Use the cursor keys to select "Auto Preset".



To start the Auto Preset process, press ENTER.

The registration will start in 5 seconds. Press ENTER again to start the registration immediately.

"SEARCH" appears during Auto Preset



Preset number from which to start the registration



- . To specify the preset number from which to start the registration, press PRESET or cursor keys (\triangle/∇) to select a preset number within 5 seconds after step 4 (while "READY" is displayed) and then press ENTER (or just wait for 5 seconds).
- . To cancel the Auto Preset process, press RETURN.

When the Auto Preset process finishes, "FINISH" appears and the "Option" menu closes automatically.



Registering a radio station manually

Select a radio station manually and register it to a preset number.

- Follow "Selecting a frequency for reception" (p.40) to tune into the desired radio station.
- Hold down MEMORY for more than 2 seconds.

The first time that you do register a station, the selected radio station will be registered to the preset number "01". Thereafter, each radio station you select will be registered to the next empty (unused) preset number after the most recently registered number.



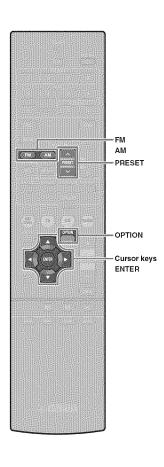
Preset number



 To select a preset number for registering, press MEMORY once after tuning into the desired radio station, press PRESET to select a preset number, and then press MEMORY again.



"Empty" (not in use) or the frequency currently registered



Selecting a preset station

Tune into a registered radio station by selecting its preset number.

- Press FM or AM to select "TUNER" as the input source.
- Press PRESET repeatedly to select the desired radio station.





• "No Presets" appears when no radio stations are registered

Clearing preset stations

Clear radio stations registered to the preset numbers.

- Press FM or AM to select "TUNER" as the input source.
- Press OPTION.
- 3 Use the cursor keys to select "Clear Preset" and press ENTER.



4 Use the cursor keys (△/▽) to select a preset station to be cleared and press ENTER.

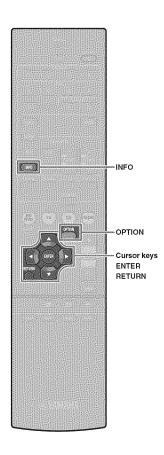


Preset station to be cleared

If the preset station is cleared, "Cleared" appears and then the next in-use preset number is displayed.



- 5 Repeat step 4 until all desired preset stations are cleared.
- 6 To exit from the menu, press OPTION.



Radio Data System tuning

(U.K. and Europe models only)

Radio Data System is a data transmission system used by FM stations in many countries. The unit can receive various types of Radio Data System data, such as "Program Service", "Program Type," "Radio Text" and "Clock Time", when it is tuned into a Radio Data System broadcasting station.

Displaying the Radio Data System information

Tune into the desired Radio Data System broadcasting station.



· We recommend using "Auto Preset" to tune into the Radio Data System broadcasting stations (p.41)

Press INFO.

Each time you press the key, the displayed item changes.



About 3 seconds later, the corresponding information for the displayed item appears.



Program Service	Program service name
Program Type	Current program type
Radio Text	Information on the current program
Clock Time	Current time
DSP Program	Sound mode name
Audio Decoder	Decoder name
Frequency	Frequency



• "Program Service", "Program Type", "Radio Text", and "Clock Time" are not displayed if the radio station does not provide the Radio Data System

Receiving traffic information automatically

When "TUNER" is selected as the input source, the unit automatically receives traffic information. To enable this function, follow the procedure below to set the traffic information station.

- When "TUNER" is selected as the input source, press OPTION.
- Use the cursor keys to select "Traffic Program" (TrafficProgram) and press ENTER.

The traffic information station search will start in 5 seconds. Press ENTER again to start the search immediately.



- To search upward/downward from the current frequency, press the cursor keys (\triangle/∇) while "READY" is displayed.
- · To cancel the search, press RETURN.
- . Texts in parentheses denote indicators on the front display.

The following screen appears for about 3 seconds when the search finishes.



Traffic information station (frequency)



• "TP Not Found" appears for about 3 seconds when no traffic information stations are found.

Playing back iPod music

You can play back iPod music on the unit using a USB cable supplied with the iPod.



- An iPod may not be detected by the unit or some features may not be compatible, depending on the model or software version of the iPod.
- To play back iPod videos on the unit, an Apple Composite AV Cable (not supplied) is required. Connect the USB and composite video plugs of the Apple Composite AV cable to the USB jack and VIDEO AUX (VIDEO) jack of the unit, and connect your TV and the unit with a video pin cable (p.22).

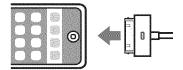
Supported iPod (as of December 2012)

- iPod touch (1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th generation)
- · iPod classic
- iPod nano (2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th and 6th generation)
- · iPhone 4S, iPhone 4, iPhone 3GS, iPhone 3G, iPhone

Connecting an iPod

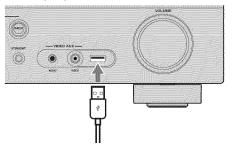
Connect your iPod to the unit with the USB cable supplied with the iPod.

Connect the USB cable to the iPod.



Connect the USB cable to the USB jack.

The unit (front)



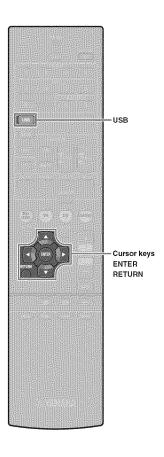




• The iPod charges while it is connected to the unit. If you set the unit to standby mode while the iPod is connected, the iPod continues to charge (up to 4 hours).



. Disconnect the iPod from the USB jack when it is not in use.



Playback of iPod content

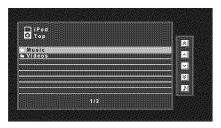
Follow the procedure below to operate the iPod contents and start playback.

You can control the iPod with the menu displayed on the TV screen.



- . Operations with TV screen are available only when your TV is connected to the unit via HDMI. If not, carry out operations while viewing the front display, or directly operate the iPod itself in the simple play mode (p.46).
- "_" (underscore) will be displayed for characters not supported by the unit.
- Press USB to select "USB" as the input source.

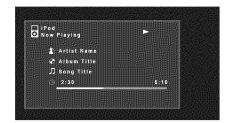
The browse screen is displayed on the TV.





- If playback is ongoing on your iPod, the playback screen is displayed.
- Use the cursor keys to select an item and press ENTER.

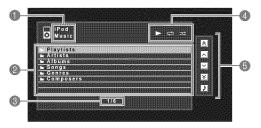
If a song is selected, playback starts and the playback screen is displayed.





- . To return to the previous screen, press RETURN.
- . To switch the display to the browse screen during playback, press the cursor
- To operate the iPod manually to select content or control playback, switch to the simple play mode (p.46).

Browse screen



List name

Contents list

Displays the list of iPod content. Use the cursor keys to select an item and press ENTER to confirm the selection.

Item number/total

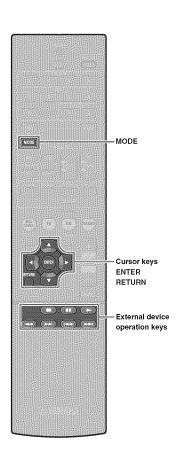
Status indicators

Display the current shuffle/repeat settings (p.47) and playback status (such as play/pause).

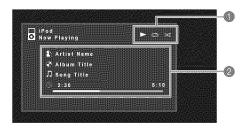
Operation menu

Press the cursor key (\triangleright) and then use the cursor keys (\triangle/∇) to select an item. Press ENTER to confirm the selection.

lcon	Function
*	Moves 10 pages backward.
^	Moves to the previous page of the list.
~	Moves to the next page of the list.
¥	Moves 10 pages forward.
•	Moves to the playback screen.



Playback screen



Status indicators

Display the current shuffle/repeat settings (p.47) and playback status (such as play/pause).

Playback information

Displays the artist name, album name, song title, and elapsed time/song length.

Use the following remote control keys to control playback.

External device operation keys	Function	
-	Resumes playback from pause.	
	Stops playback.	
	Stops playback temporarily.	
44	China famuard haadayard	
	— Skips forward/backward.	
	Searches forward/backward (by holding down).	
>>		

Operating the iPod itself or remote control (simple play)

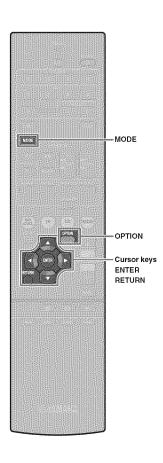
Press MODE to switch to the simple play mode.

The TV menu screen turns off and iPod operations are enabled.

To display the TV menu screen, press MODE again.

Operate your iPod itself or the remote control to start playback.

Operational remote contro keys	Function
Cursor keys	Select an item.
ENTER	Confirms the selection.
RETURN	Returns to the previous screen.
<u> </u>	Starts playback or stops playback temporarily.
-	Stops playback.
external device operation keys	— Skips forward/backward.
**	Searches forward/backward (by holding down).



■ Shuffle/repeat settings

You can configure the shuffle/repeat settings of your iPod.



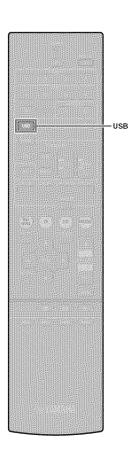
- During simple play, configure the shuffle/repeat settings directly on your iPod or press MODE to display the TV menu screen and then follow the procedure below.
- When "USB" is selected as the input source, press OPTION.
- Use the cursor keys to select "Shuffle" (Shuffle) or "Repeat" (Repeat) and press ENTER.



- To return to the previous screen during menu operations, press RETURN.
- Texts in parentheses denote indicators on the front display.
- Use the cursor keys $(\triangleleft/\triangleright)$ to select a setting.

oction.
ndom order. " ≭ " en.
andom order. " ≭ " en.
ction.
song repeatedly. V screen.
epeatedly. " 口 " en.

To exit from the menu, press OPTION.



Playing back music stored on a USB storage device

You can play back music files stored on a USB storage device on the unit. Refer to the instruction manuals for the USB storage device for more information.

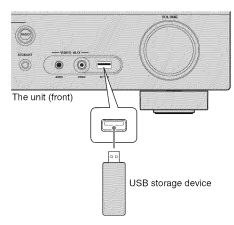
The unit supports USB mass storage class devices (FAT 16 or FAT 32 format, except USB HDDs).



- The unit supports WAV (PCM format only), MP3, WMA and MPEG-4 AAC files (1- or 2-channel audio only).
- . The unit is compatible with sampling rate of up to 48 kHz.
- · Some features may not be compatible, depending on the model or manufacturer of the USB storage device.
- · Digital Rights Management (DRM) contents cannot be played back.

Connecting a USB storage device

Connect the USB storage device to the USB jack.







• If the USB storage device contains many files, it may take time to load the them. In this case, "Loading..." appears in the front display.



- Stop playback of the USB storage device before disconnect it from the USB jack.
- Disconnect the USB storage device from the USB jack when it is not in use.
- . You cannot connect the PC to the USB jack of the unit.

Playback of USB storage device contents

Follow the procedure below to operate the USB storage device contents and start playback.

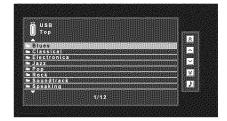
You can control the USB memory device with the menu displayed on the TV screen.



- . Operations with TV screen are available only when your TV is connected to the unit via HDMI. If not, carry out operations while viewing the front display.
- "_" (underscore) will be displayed for characters not supported by the unit.

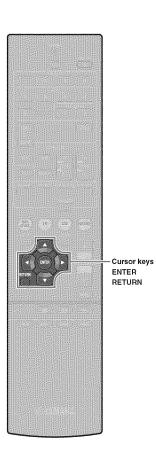
Press USB to select "USB" as the input source.

The browse screen is displayed on the TV.





· If playback is ongoing on your USB storage device, the playback screen is displayed.



Use the cursor keys to select an item and press ENTER.

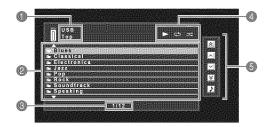
If a song is selected, playback starts and the playback screen is displayed.





- To return to the previous screen, press RETURN.
- To switch the display to the browse screen during playback, press the cursor key (⊴).
- · Files not supported by the unit cannot be selected.

Browse screen



- List name
- Contents list

Displays the list of USB storage device contents. Use the cursor keys to select an item and press ENTER to confirm the selection.

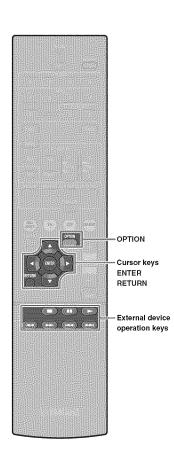
- Item number/total
- Status indicators

Display the current repeat/random settings (p.50) and playback status (such as play/pause).

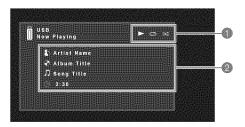
Operation menu

Press the cursor key (\triangleright) and then use the cursor keys (\triangle/∇) to select an item. Press ENTER to confirm the selection.

lcon	Function
*	Moves 10 pages backward.
^	Moves to the previous page of the list.
$\overline{}$	Moves to the next page of the list.
₩	Moves 10 pages forward.
•	Moves to the playback screen.



Playback screen



Status indicators

Display the current repeat/random settings (p.50) and playback status (such as play/pause).

Playback information

Displays the artist name, album name, song title, and elapsed time.

Use the following remote control keys to control playback.

Function
Resumes playback from pause or starts playback of the previously selected song.
Stops playback.
Stops playback temporarily.
— Skips forward/backward.
Searches forward/backward (by holding down).

Repeat/random settings

You can configure the repeat/random settings for playback of USB storage device contents.

- When "USB" is selected as the input source, press OPTION.
- Use the cursor keys to select "Repeat" (Repeat) and press ENTER.



- To return to the previous screen during menu operations, press RETURN.
- · Texts in parentheses denote indicators on the front display.
- Use the cursor keys $(\triangleleft/\triangleright)$ to select a setting.

Setting	Function
Off (Off)	Turns off the repeat function.
One (One)	Plays back the current song repeatedly. "" appears on the TV screen.
All (All)	Plays back all songs in the current album (folder) repeatedly. " " appears on the TV screen.
Random (Random)	Plays back songs in random order. "X" appears on the TV screen.

To exit from the menu, press OPTION.

Configuring playback settings for different playback sources (Option menu)

You can configure separate playback settings for different playback sources. This menu is available on the front panel (or on the TV screen), allowing you to easily configure settings during playback.

Press OPTION.



Front display



TV screen

Use the cursor keys to select an item and press ENTER.



- . To return to the previous screen during menu operations, press RETURN.
- ${f 3}$ Use the cursor keys (${ riangle}/{ riangle}$) to select a setting.
- 4 To exit from the menu, press OPTION.

Option menu items



- · Available items vary depending on the selected input source.
- · Text in parentheses denotes indicators on the front display.

Item		Function	
Tone Control (Tone Control)		Adjusts the high-frequency range and low-frequency range of sounds.	52
	DSP Level (DSP Level)	Adjusts the sound field effect level.	52
DSP/Surround (DSP/Surround)	Adaptive DRC (A.DRC)	Sets whether the dynamic range (from maximum to minimum) is automatically adjusted when the volume is adjusted.	52
	Enhancer (Enhancer)	Enables/disables Compressed Music Enhancer.	52
Volume Trim	Input Trim (In.Trim)	Corrects volume differences between input sources.	52
(Volume Trim)	Subwoofer Trim (SW.Trim)	Fine-adjusts the subwoofer volume during playback.	53
Lipsync (Lipsy	nc)	Enables/disables the "Lipsync" setting in the "Setup" menu.	53
Signal Info (Signal Info)		Displays information about the video/audio signal.	53
Audio In (Audio	o In)	Combines the video jack of the selected input source with an audio jack of others.	53
Video Out (Vide	eo Out)	Selects a video to be output with radio sounds.	53
Auto Preset (Auto Preset)		Automatically registers FM radio stations with strong signals as presets.	41
Clear Preset (Clear Preset)		Clear radio stations registered to preset numbers.	42
Traffic Program (TrafficProgram)		(U.K. and Europe models only) Automatically searches for a traffic information station.	43
Repeat (Repeat)		Configures the repeat setting for the iPod (p.47) or USB storage device (p.50).	_
Shuffle (Shuffle)		Configures the shuffle setting for the iPod.	47

■ Tone Control (Tone Control)

Adjusts the high-frequency range (Treble) and low-frequency range (Bass) of sounds.

Choices

Treble (Treble), Bass (Bass)

Setting range

-6.0 dB to Bypass (Bypass) to +6.0 dB (0.5 dB increments)

Default

Bypass (Bypass)



. If you set an extreme value, sounds may not match those from other channels.

Adjusting with the front panel controls

- 1) Press TONE CONTROL to select "Treble" or "Bass".
- (2) Press PROGRAM to make an adjustment.

DSP/Surround (DSP/Surround)

Configures the sound field program and surround settings.

□ DSP Level (DSP Level)

Adjusts the sound field effect level.

Setting range

-6 dB to +3 dB (1 dB increments)

Default

0 dB

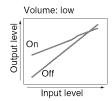
☐ Adaptive DRC (A.DRC)

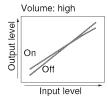
Sets whether the dynamic range (from maximum to minimum) is automatically adjusted when the volume level is adjusted. When it is set to "On", it is useful for listening to playback at a low volume at night.

Settings

On (On)	Automatically adjusts the dynamic range.
Off (Off) (default)	The dynamic range is not automatically adjusted.

If "On" is selected, the dynamic range becomes narrow at a low volume and wide at a high volume.





☐ Enhancer (Enhancer)

Enables/disables Compressed Music Enhancer (p.39).



- . This setting is applied separately to each input source.
- You can also use ENHANCER on the remote control to enable/disable Compressed Music Enhancer (p.39).

Settings

Off (Off)	Disables Compressed Music Enhancer.
On (On)	Enables Compressed Music Enhancer.

Default

USB, TUNER: On (On) Others: Off (Off)

■ Volume Trim (Volume Trim)

Fine-adjusts volume difference between input sources or subwoofer volume.

☐ Input Trim (In.Trim)

Corrects volume differences between input sources. If you are bothered by volume differences when switching between input sources, use this function to correct it.



. This setting is applied separately to each input source.

Setting range

-6.0 dB to +6.0 dB (0.5 dB increments)

Default

0.0 dB

☐ Subwoofer Trim (SW.Trim)

Fine-adjusts the subwoofer volume during playback.

Setting range

-6.0 dB to +6.0 dB (0.5 dB increments)

Default

0.0 dB

Lipsync (Lipsync)

Enables/disables the adjustment configured in "Lipsync" (p.61) in the "Setup" menu.



• This setting is applied separately to each input source.

Settings

Off (Off)	Disables the "Lipsync" adjustment.
On (On) (default)	Enables the "Lipsync" adjustment.

Signal Info (Signal Info)

Displays information about the video/audio signal.

Choices

Format (FORMAT)	Audio format of the input signal		
Channel (CHAN)	The number of source channels in the input signal (front/surround/ LFE)		
Charnel (Chart)	For example, "3/2/0.1" means 3 front channels, 2 surround channels, and LFE.		
Sampling (SAMPL)	The number of samples per second of the input digital signal		
Bitrate (B RATE)	The amount of data per second of the input bitstream signal		
Input (V IN)	Type and resolution of input signal		
Output (V OUT)	Type and resolution of output signal		



To switch the information on the front display, press the cursor keys (△/▽) repeatedly.

Audio In (Audio In)

Combines the video jack of the selected input source (HDMI 1–4 or AV 1–2) with an audio jack of others. For example, use this function in the following cases.

- Connecting a playback device that supports HDMI video output, but not HDMI audio output
- Connecting a playback device that has component video jacks and analog stereo jacks (such as game consoles)

Input sources

HDMI 1-4, AV 1-2

Setup procedure

(To input audio through a digital optical jack)

Select "AV 1" or "AV 4" and connect the device to the unit's corresponding audio jacks with a digital optical cable.

(To input audio through a digital coaxial jack)

Select "AV 2" or "AV 3" and connect the device to the unit's corresponding audio jacks with a digital coaxial cable.

(To input audio through analog audio jacks)

Select "AV 5", "AUDIO 1", or "AUDIO 2", and connect the device to the unit's corresponding audio jacks with a stereo pin cable.

■ Video Out (Video Out)

Selects a video to be output with radio sounds.

Settings

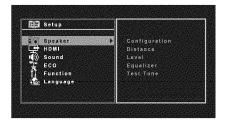
Off (Off) (default)	Does not output video.
HDMI 1-4, AV 1-5, V-AUX	Outputs video input through the corresponding video input jacks.

CONFIGURATIONS

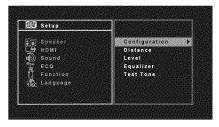
Configuring various functions (Setup menu)

You can configure the unit's various function with the menu displayed on the TV screen.

- Operations with TV screen are available only when your TV is connected to the unit via HDMI. If not, carry
 out operations while viewing the front display.
- Press SETUP.
- Use the cursor keys to select a menu and press ENTER.



3 Use the cursor keys to select an item and press ENTER.





To return to the previous screen during menu operations, press RETURN.

- Use the cursor keys () to select a setting and press ENTER.
- 5 To exit from the menu, press SETUP.

Setup menu items

Menu	Item		Function	Page
		Subwoofer	Selects whether or not a subwoofer is connected.	57
		Front	Selects the size of the front speakers.	57
		Center	Selects whether or not a center speaker is connected and its size.	57
	Configuration	Surround	Selects whether or not surround speakers are connected and their size.	57
		Crossover	Sets the lower limit of the low-frequency component that can be output from speakers whose size is set to "Small".	57
Speaker		Subwoofer Phase	Sets the phase of the subwoofer.	58
		Extra Bass	Sets the speakers to produce the front channel low-frequency components.	58
	Distance		Sets the distance between each speaker and listening position.	58
	Level		Adjusts the volume of each speaker.	58
	Equalizer		Adjusts the tone with an equalizer.	58
	Test Tone		Enables/disables the test tone output.	59
		HDMI Control	Enables/disables HDMI Control.	59
		Audio Output	Selects a device to output audio.	59
НДМІ	Configuration	TV Audio Input	Selects an audio input jack of the unit to be used for TV audio input.	60
וואוטח	Configuration	Standby Sync	Selects whether to use HDMI control to link the standby behavior of the TV and the unit.	60
		ARC	Enables/disables ARC.	60
		SCENE	Enables/disables SCENE link playback.	60
		Panorama	Enables/disables the broadening effect of the front sound field.	61
	DSP Parameter	Center Width	Adjusts the broadening effect of the center sound field.	61
	DSF Farameter	Dimension	Adjusts the difference in level between the front and surround sound fields.	61
		Center Image	Adjusts the center orientation level (broadening effect) of the front sound field.	61
Sound	Lipsync	Select	Selects the method to adjust the delay between video and audio output.	61
	ырѕупс	Adjustment	Adjusts the delay between video and audio output manually.	62
		Dynamic Range	Selects the dynamic range adjustment method for bitstream audio (Dolby Digital and DTS signals) playback.	62
	Volume	Max Volume	Sets the maximum volume to prevent excessive loudness.	62
		Initial Volume	Sets the initial volume for when this receiver is turned on.	62
	Auto Power Standby		Sets the amount of time for the auto-standby function.	62
ECO	ECO Mode		Enables/disables the eco mode (power saving mode).	63

Menu	Item	Function	Page
	Input Rename	Changes the input source name displayed on the front display.	63
Function	Dimmer	Adjusts the brightness of the front display.	64
	Memory Guard	Prevents accidental changes to the settings.	64
Language		Select an on-screen menu language.	64

Speaker

Configures the speaker settings manually.



Configuration

Configures the output characteristics of the speakers.



 When you configure the speaker size, select "Large" if the woofer diameter of your speaker is 16 cm (6-1/4") or larger or "Small" if it is smaller than 16 cm (6-1/4").

□ Subwoofer

Selects whether or not a subwoofer is connected.

Settings

Use (default)	Select this option when a subwoofer is connected. The subwoofer will produce LFE (low-frequency effect) channel audio and low-frequency components from other channels.
None	Select this option when no subwoofer is connected. The front speakers will produce LFE (low-frequency effect) channel audio and low-frequency components from other channels.

☐ Front

Selects the size of the front speakers.

Settings

Small (default)	Select this option for small speakers. The subwoofer will produce front channel low-frequency components (configurable in "Crossover").
Large	Select this option for large speakers. The front speakers will produce all of the front channel frequency components.



. "Front" is automatically set to "Large" when "Subwoofer" is set to "None".

☐ Center

Selects whether or not a center speaker is connected and its size.

Settings

Small (default)	Select this option for small speakers. The subwoofer or front speakers will produce center channel low-frequency components (configurable in "Crossover").
Large	Select this option for large speakers. The center speaker will produce all of the center channel frequency components.
None	Select this option when no center speaker is connected. The front speakers will produce center channel audio.

□ Surround

Selects whether or not surround speakers are connected and their sizes.

Settings

Small (default)	Select this option for small speakers. The subwoofer or front speakers will produce surround channel low-frequency components (configurable in "Crossover").
Large	Select this option for large speakers. The surround speakers will produce all of the surround channel frequency components.
None	Select this option when no surround speakers are connected. The front speakers will produce surround channel audio. Virtual CINEMA DSP works when you select a sound program.

☐ Crossover

Sets the lower limit of the low-frequency components that can be output from a speaker whose size is set to "Small". A frequency sound lower than the specified value will be produced from the subwoofer or front speakers

Settings

40 Hz, 60 Hz, 80 Hz (default), 90 Hz, 100H z, 110 Hz, 120 Hz, 160 Hz, 200 Hz



 If the volume and crossover frequency are adjustable on your subwoofer, set the volume to half and crossover frequency to maximum.

□ Subwoofer Phase

Sets the phase of the subwoofer. When the bass sound is lacking or unclear, switch the subwoofer phase.

Settings

Normal (default)	Does not reverse the subwoofer phase.
Reverse	Reverses the subwoofer phase.

■ Extra Bass

Sets the speakers to produce the front channel low-frequency components.

Settings

Off (default)	Depending on the size of the front speakers, either the subwoofer or front speakers produce the front channel low-frequency components.
On	Both the front speakers and subwoofer produce the front channel low-frequency components.



• This setting is not available when "Subwoofer" is set to "None", or when "Front" is set to "Small".

Distance

Sets the distance between each speaker and listening position so that sounds from the speakers reach the listening position at the same time. First, select the unit of distance from "Meter" or "Feet".

Choices

Front L, Front R, Center, Surround L, Surround R, Subwoofer

Setting range

0.30 m to 24.00 m (1.0 ft to 80.0 ft), *0.05 m (0.2 ft) increments

Default

Front L, Front R, Subwoofer: 3.00 m (10.0 ft)

Center: 2.60 m (8.6 ft)

Surround L, Surround R: 2.40 m (8.0 ft)

Level

Adjusts the volume of each speaker.

Choices

Front L, Front R, Center, Surround L, Surround R, Subwoofer

Setting range

-10.0 dB to +10.0 dB (0.5 dB increments)

Default

Front L, Front R, Subwoofer: 0.0 dB

Others: -1.0 dB

Equalizer

Adjusts the tone with an equalizer.

☐ EQ Select

Selects the type of equalizer to be used.

Settings

PEQ	Applies the parametric equalizer values obtained by the YPAO measurement (p.29).
GEQ (default)	Select this option when you want to adjust the equalizer manually. For details, see "Manual equalizer adjustment".
Off	Does not use the equalizer.



• "PEQ" is available only when the YPAO has been performed (p.29).

Manual equalizer adjustment

- Set "EQ Select" to "GEQ".
- 2 Use the cursor keys (△/▽) to select "Channel" and the cursor keys (⊲/▷) to select the desired speaker channel.

Use the cursor keys (△/▽) to select the desired band (frequency) and the cursor keys (⊲/▷) to adjust the gain.

Setting range

-6.0 dB to +6.0 dB



4 To exit from the menu, press SETUP.

Test Tone

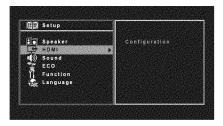
Enables/disables the test tone output. Test tone output helps you to adjust the speaker balance or equalizer while confirming its effect.

Settings

Off (default)	Does not output test tones.
On	Outputs test tones automatically when you adjust the speaker balance or equalizer.

HDMI

Configures the HDMI settings.



Configuration

☐ HDMI Control

Enables/disables HDMI Control (p.75).

Settings

Off (default)	Disables HDMI Control.
On	Enables HDMI Control. Configure the settings in "TV Audio Input", "Standby Sync", "ARC", and "SCENE".



 To use HDMI control, you need to perform the HDMI Control link setup (p.75) after connecting HDMI Control-compatible devices.

□ Audio Output

Selects a device to output audio.



• This setting is available only when "HDMI Control" is set to "Off".

Amp

Enables/disables the audio output from the speakers connected to the unit.

Settings

Off	Disables the audio output from the speakers.
On (default)	Enables the audio output from the speakers.

HDMI OUT (TV)

Enables/disables the audio output from a TV connected to the HDMI OUT jack.

Settings

Off (default)	Disables the audio output from the TV.
On	Enables the audio output from the TV.

□ TV Audio Input

Selects an audio input jack of the unit to be used for TV audio input when "HDMI Control" is set to "On". The unit's input source automatically switches to TV audio when the TV input is switched to its built-in tuner.

Settings

AV 1-5, AUDIO 1-2

Default

AV 4



· When using ARC to input TV audio to the unit, you cannot use the input jacks selected here for connecting an external device because the input will be used for TV audio input.

☐ Standby Sync

Select whether to use HDMI control to link the standby behavior of the TV and the unit when "HDMI Control" is set to "On".

Settings

Off	Does not set the unit to standby mode when the TV is turned off.
On	Sets the unit to standby mode when the TV is turned off.
Auto (default)	Sets the unit to standby mode when the TV is turned off only when the unit is receiving TV audio or HDMI signals.

☐ ARC

Enables/disables ARC (p.18) when "HDMI Control" is set to "On".

Settings

Off	Disables ARC.
On (default)	Enables ARC.



· You do not need to change this setting normally. In case noises are produced from the speakers connected to the unit because TV audio signals input to the unit via ARC are not supported by the unit, set "ARC" to "Off" and use the TV's speakers.

□ SCENE

Enables/disable SCENE link playback when "HDMI Control" is set to "On". When SCENE link playback is enabled, HDMI Control-compatible devices connected to the unit via HDMI automatically works as follows, with a scene selection.

- TV: turning on and displaying video from the playback device
- Playback device: starting playback

Choices (SCENE keys)

BD/DVD, TV, CD, RADIO

Settinas

Off	Disables SCENE link playback for the selected SCENE key.
On	Enables SCENE link playback for the selected SCENE key.

Default

BD/DVD, TV: On CD, RADIO: Off



• SCENE link playback may not work properly due to the compatibility between devices. We recommend using TV and playback devices from the same manufacturer so that HDMI Control works more effectively.

Sound

Configures the audio output settings.



DSP Parameter

Configures the surround decoder settings.

□ Panorama

Enables/disables the broadening effect of the front sound field. When this function is enabled, you can wrap front right/left channel sounds around the field and generate a spacious sound field in combination with the surround sound field. This setting is effective when "DIPLII Music" is selected

Settings

Off (default)	Disables the broadening effect of the front sound field.
On	Enables the broadening effect of the front sound field.

□ Center Width

Adjusts the broadening effect of the center sound field. Higher to enhance the broadening effect, and lower to reduce it (closer to center). This setting is effective when "MPLII Music" is selected.

Setting range

0 to 7

Default

3

□ Dimension

Adjusts the difference in level between the front and surround sound fields. Higher to strengthen the front sound field and lower to strengthen the surround sound field. This setting is effective when "MPLII Music" is selected.

Setting range

-3 to +3

Default

□ Center Image

Adjusts the center orientation level (broadening effect) of the front sound field. Higher to strengthen the center orientation level (less broadening effect) and lower to weaken (more broadening effect). This setting is effective when "Neo:6 Music" is selected.

Setting range

0.0 to 1.0

Default

0.3

Lipsync

Adjusts the delay between video and audio output.



• You can enable/disable the Lipsync function by input sources in "Lipsync" (p.53) in the "Option" menu.

□ Select

Selects the method to adjust the delay between video and audio output.

Setting range

Manual	Select this option when you want to adjust the delay between video and audio output manually. Adjust the audio output timing in "Adjustment".
Auto (default)	Adjusts the delay between video and audio output automatically when a TV that supports an automatic lipsync function is connected to the unit via HDMI.
	If necessary, you can fine-adjust the audio output timing in "Adjustment".



• "Select" is automatically set to "Manual" depending on the TV connected to the unit.

□ Adjustment

Adjusts the delay between video and audio output manually when "Select" is set to "Manual". You can fine-adjust the audio output timing when "Select" is set to "Auto".

Setting range

0 ms to 250 ms (1 ms increments)

Default

0 ms

Volume

Configures the volume settings.

□ Dynamic Range

Selects the dynamic range adjustment method for bitstream audio (Dolby Digital and DTS signals) playback.

Settings

Maximum (default)	Produces audio without adjusting the dynamic range.
Standard	Optimizes the dynamic range for regular home use.
Min/Auto	Sets the dynamic range for clear sound even at night or at low volumes. When playing back Dolby TrueHD signals, the dynamic range is automatically adjusted based on the input signal information.

☐ Max Volume

Sets the maximum volume to prevent excessive loudness.

Setting range

-30.0 dB to +15.0 dB (5.0 dB increments), +16.5 dB

Default

+16.5 dB

☐ Initial Volume

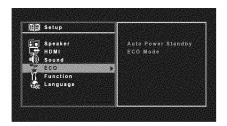
Sets the initial volume when the receiver is turned on.

Settings

Off (default)	Sets the level to the volume level of the unit when it last entered standby mode.
Mute	Sets the unit to mute the audio output.
-80.0 dB to +16.5 dB (0.5 dB increments)	Sets the level to the specified volume level.

ECO

Configures the power supply settings.



Auto Power Standby

Sets the amount of time for the auto-standby function. If you do not operate the unit for the specified time, the unit will automatically go into standby mode.

Settings

Off	Does not set the unit to standby mode automatically.
2 hours, 4 hours, 8 hours, 12 hours	Sets the unit to standby mode when you have not operated the unit for the specified time. For example, when "2 hours" is selected, the unit will switch to standby mode if you do not operate it for 2 hours.

Default

U.K. and Europe models: 8 hours

Other models: Off



 Just before the unit enters standby mode, "AutoPowerStdby" appears and then countdown starts in the front display.

ECO Mode

Enables/disables the eco (power saving) mode.

When the eco mode is enabled, you can reduce the unit's power consumption by keeping the maximum volume, maximum output power, or front display's brightness low.

Settings

Off (default)	Disables the eco mode.
On	Enables the eco mode.



Be sure to press ENTER to restart the unit after selecting a setting. The new setting will take effect after the
unit is restarted.

Function

Configures the functions that make the unit easier to use.



Input Rename

Changes the input source name displayed on the front display.

Input sources

HDMI 1-4, AV 1-5, AUDIO 1-2, USB, V-AUX

Procedure

¶ Use the cursor keys (△/▽) to select an input source to be renamed and press ENTER.



- To select a name from the presets, use the cursor keys (△/▽) to select an input source and the
 cursor keys (△/▷) to select a preset name.
- **2** Use the cursor keys $(\triangleleft/\triangleright)$ to move the edit position and the cursor keys $(\triangle/\triangledown)$ to select a character.



3 To confirm the new name, press ENTER.



. To cancel the entry, press RETURN.

- 4 To change another input source name, repeat steps 1 to 3.
- To exit from the menu, press SETUP.

Dimmer

Adjusts the brightness of the front display.

Setting range

-4 to 0 (higher to brighten)

Default

0



• The front display may become dark when "ECO Mode" (p.63) is set to "On".

Memory Guard

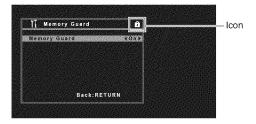
Prevents accidental changes to the settings.

Settings

Off (default)	Does not protect the settings.
On	Protects the settings until "Off" is selected.



• When "Memory Guard" is set to "On", the following icon (is displayed on the menu screen.



Language

Select an on-screen menu language.



Settings

English (default)	English
日本語	Japanese
Français	French
Deutsch	German
Español	Spanish
Русский	Russian
Italiano	Italian
中文	Chinese

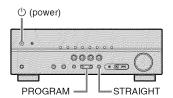


- Japanese and Chinese characters used in content information (such as song titles) cannot be displayed.
- The information on the front display is provided in English only.

Configuring the system settings (ADVANCED SETUP menu)

Configure the system settings of the unit while viewing the front display.

- Set the unit to standby mode.
- While holding down STRAIGHT on the front panel, press () (power).



- Press PROGRAM to select an item.
- Press STRAIGHT to select a setting.
- Press () (power) to set the unit to standby mode and turn it on again. The new settings take effect.

ADVANCED SETUP menu items

ltem	Function	Page
SP IMP.	(U.S.A. and Canada models only) Changes the speaker impedance setting.	65
REMOTE ID	Selects the unit's remote control ID.	65
TU	(Asia and General models only) Changes the FM/AM tuning frequency setting.	66
TV FORMAT	Switches the video signal type of HDMI output.	66
INIT	Restores the default settings.	66
UPDATE	Updates the firmware.	66
VERSION	Checks the version of firmware currently installed on the unit.	66

Changing the speaker impedance setting (SP IMP.)

(U.S.A. and Canada models only)



Change the unit's speaker impedance settings depending on the impedance of the speakers connected.

Settinas

6 Ω ΜΙΝ	Select this option when you connect 6-ohm speakers to the unit. You can also use 4-ohm speakers as the front speakers.
8 Ω MIN (default)	Select this option when you connect 8-ohm or higher speakers to the unit.

Selecting the remote control ID (REMOTE ID)



Change the unit's remote control ID so that it matches the remote control's ID (default: ID1). When using multiple Yamaha AV receivers, you can set each remote control with a unique remote control ID for its corresponding receiver.

Settings

ID1 (default), ID2

Changing the remote control ID of the remote control



(Australia model only)

For information on how to change the remote control ID of the remote control, refer to "Supplement for Remote Control" on the supplied CD-ROM.

To select ID1, hold down the cursor key (<) and SCENE (BD/DVD) together for 3

To select ID2, hold down the cursor key (△) and SCENE (TV) together for 3 seconds.

Changing the FM/AM tuning frequency setting (TU)

(Asia and General models only)

TU····FM50/AM9

Change the FM/AM tuning frequency setting of the unit depending on your listening environment.

Settings

FM100/AM10	Select this when you want to adjust the FM frequency by 100-kHz steps and AM by 10-kHz steps.
FM50/AM9 (default)	Select this when you want to adjust the FM frequency by 50-kHz steps and AM by 9-kHz steps.

Switching the video signal type (TV FORMAT)

Switch the video signal type of HDMI output so that it matches to the format of your TV. Since the unit automatically selects the video signal type so that it matches to the TV, it is unnecessary to change the setting normally. Change the setting only when images on the TV screen do not appear correctly.

Settings

NTSC, PAL

Default

U.S.A., Canada, Korea and General models: NTSC

Other models: PAL

Restoring the default settings (INIT)

TMIT...CANCEL

Restores the default settings for the unit.

Choices

ALL	Restores the default settings for the unit.
CANCEL	Does not perform an initialization.

Updating the firmware (UPDATE)

UPDATEUSB

New firmware that provides additional features or product improvements will be released as needed. Updates can be downloaded from our website. For details, refer to the information supplied with updates.

Firmware update procedure

Do not perform this procedure unless firmware update is necessary. Also, make sure you read the information supplied with updates before updating the firmware.

- Save the downloaded firmware to the root folder of a USB memory device.
- Press PROGRAM on the front panel to select "UPDATE".
- Connect the USB memory device to the USB jack.
- To start firmware update, press INFO on the front panel.

Checking the firmware version (VERSION)



Check the version of firmware currently installed on the unit.

En 66

APPENDIX

Frequently asked questions

The new speaker system does not provide an ideal sound balance...

If you have changed speakers or have a new speaker system, use YPAO to optimize the speaker settings again (p.29). If you want to adjust the speaker settings manually, use "Speaker" in the "Setup" menu (p.57).

Since we have small children, we want to set limitations on the volume control...

If a small child accidentally operates the controls on the main unit or remote control, the volume may suddenly increase. This may also cause injury or damage the unit or speakers. We recommend using "Max Volume" in the "Setup" menu to set the maximum volume level for the unit in advance (p.62).

I am occasionally startled by a sudden loud sound when turning on the unit...

By default, the volume level when the unit last entered standby mode is automatically applied. If you want to fix the volume, use "Initial Volume" in the "Setup" menu to set the volume to be applied when the receiver is turned on (p.62).

We are bothered by volume differences when switching between input sources...

You can correct volume differences between input sources by utilizing "Input Trim" in the "Option" menu (p.52).

I made HDMI connections but HDMI Control does not work at all...

To use HDMI Control, you need to perform the HDMI Control link setup (p.75). After connecting HDMI Control-compatible devices (such as BD/DVD players) to the unit, enable HDMI Control on each device and perform the HDMI Control link setup. This setup is required every time you add a new HDMI Control-compatible device to your system. For information on how HDMI Control works between your TV and playback devices, refer to the instruction manuals for each device.

I want to display a device name or a manufacture name on the front display when selecting an input source...

By default, input source names (such as "HDMI 1" and "AV 1") are displayed on the front display when an input source is selected. If you want to rename them as you like, use "Input Rename" (p.63) in the "Setup" menu. You can also select a name from the presets (such as "Blu-ray" and "DVD").

I want to prevent accidental changes to the settings...

You can protect the settings configured on the unit (such as speaker settings) by utilizing "Memory Guard" in the "Setup" menu (p.64).

The unit's remote control is simultaneously controlling another Yamaha product as well as the unit...

When using multiple Yamaha products, the remote control may work on another Yamaha product or another remote control may work on the unit. If this happens, register different remote control IDs for the devices that you want to control with each remote control (p.65).

Troubleshooting

Refer to the table below when the unit does not function properly.

If the problem you are experiencing is not listed below or if the instructions below do not help, turn off the unit, disconnect the power cable, and contact the nearest authorized Yamaha dealer or service center.

First, check the following:

- 1 The power cables of the unit, TV and playback devices (such as BD/DVD players) are connected to AC wall outlets securely.
- ② The unit, subwoofer, TV and playback devices (such as BD/DVD players) are turned on.
- ③ The connectors of each cable are securely inserted in to jacks on each device.

Power, system and remote control

Problem	Cause	Remedy
The power does not turn on.	The protection circuitry has been activated three times consecutively.	As a safety precaution, capability to turn on the power is disabled. Contact your nearest Yamaha dealer or service center to request repair.
The power does not turn off.	The internal microcomputer has frozen, due to an external electric shock (such as lightning or excessive static electricity) or to a drop in the power supply voltage.	Hold down \circlearrowleft (power) on the front panel for more than 10 seconds to reboot the unit. (If the problem persists, disconnect the power cable from the AC wall outlet and plug it again.)
The power turns off (standby mode) immediately.	The unit was turned on while a speaker cable was shorted.	Twist the bare wires of each speaker cable firmly and reconnect to the unit and speakers (p.15).
	The sleep timer worked.	Turn on the unit and start playback again.
The unit enters standby mode automatically.	The auto-standby function kicked in because the unit was not used for the specified time.	To disable the auto-standby function, set "Auto Power Standby" in the "Setup" menu to "Off" (p.62).
The unit enters standay mode automatically.	The speaker impedance setting is incorrect.	Set the speaker impedance to match your speakers (p.65).
	The protection circuitry has been activated because of a short circuit.	Twist the bare wires of each speaker cable firmly and reconnect to the unit and speakers (p.15).
The unit is not reacting.	The internal microcomputer is frozen, due to an external electric shock (such as lightning or excessive static electricity) or to a drop in the power supply voltage.	Hold down () (power) on the front panel for more than 10 seconds to reboot the unit. (If the problem persists, disconnect the power cable from the AC wall outlet and plug it again.)
	The unit is out of the operating range.	Use the remote control within the operating range (p.4).
	The batteries are weak.	Replace with new batteries.
The unit cannot be controlled using the remote control.	The unit's remote control sensor is exposed to direct sunlight or strong lighting.	Adjust the lighting angle, or reposition the unit.
	The remote control IDs of the unit and the remote control are not identical.	Change the remote control ID of the unit or the remote control (p.65).

Audio

Problem	Cause	Remedy
	Another input source is selected.	Select an appropriate input source with the input selection keys.
No sound.	Signals that the unit cannot reproduce are being input.	Some digital audio formats cannot be played back on the unit. To check the audio format of the input signal, use "Signal Info" in the "Option" menu (p.53).
	The cable connecting the unit and playback device is defective.	If there is no problem with the connection, replace with another cable.
The volume cannot be increased.	The maximum volume is set.	Use "Max Volume" in the "Setup" menu to adjust the maximum volume (p.62).
The volume cannot be increased.	A device connected to the output jacks of the unit is not turned on.	Turn on all devices connected to the output jacks of the unit.
	The playback source does not contain a signal for the channel.	To check it, use "Signal Info" in the "Option" menu (p.53).
	The currently selected sound program/decoder does not use the speaker.	To check it, select "5ch Stereo" (p.35).
	Audio output of the speaker is disabled.	Perform YPAO (p.29) or use "Configuration" in the "Setup" menu to change the speaker settings (p.57).
No sound is coming from a specific speaker.	The volume of the speaker is set too low.	Perform YPAO (p.29) or use "Level" in the "Setup" menu to adjust the speaker volume (p.58).
	The speaker cable connecting the unit and the speaker is defective.	If there is no problem with the connection, replace with another speaker cable.
	The speaker is malfunctioning.	To check it, replace with another speaker. If the problem persists, the unit may be malfunctioning.
	The playback source does not contain LFE or low-frequency signals.	To check it, set "Extra Bass" in the "Setup" menu to "On", in order to output the front channel low-frequency components from the subwoofer (p.58).
No sound is coming from the subwoofer.	Subwoofer output is disabled.	Perform YPAO (p.29) or set "Subwoofer" in the "Setup" menu to "Use" (p.57).
	The volume of the subwoofer is too low.	Adjust the volume on the subwoofer.
	The subwoofer has been turned off by its auto-standby function.	Disable the auto-standby function of the subwoofer or adjust its sensitivity level.
	The TV does not support HDCP (High-bandwidth Digital Content Protection).	Refer to the instruction manuals for the TV and check the TV's specifications.
No sound from the playback device (connected to the unit with $\ensuremath{HDMI}\xspace).$	The unit is set not to output audio input through HDMI jacks from the SPEAKERS terminals.	In "Audio Output" in the "Setup" menu, set "Amp" to "On" (p.59).
	The number of devices connected to the HDMI OUT jack exceeds the limit.	Disconnect some of the HDMI devices.
	The TV is set to output audio from the TV speakers.	Change the audio output setting on your TV so that the TV audio is output from the speakers connected to the unit.
No sound from the TV (when HDMI Control is	A TV that does not support ARC is connected to the unit only with an HDMI cable.	Use a digital optical cable to make an audio connection (p.20).
used).	(If the TV is connected to the unit with an audio cable) The TV audio input setting does not match the actual connection.	Use "TV Audio Input" in the "Setup" menu to select the correct audio input jack (p.60).
	(If you are trying to use ARC) ARC is disabled on the unit or TV.	Set "ARC" in the "Setup" menu to "On" (p.60). Also, enable ARC on the TV.
	1	

Problem	Cause	Remedy
Only the front speakers work on multichannel audio.	The playback device is set to output 2-channel audio (such as PCM) only.	To check it, use "Signal Info" in the "Option" menu (p.53). If necessary, change the digital audio output setting on the playback device.
	The unit is too close to another digital or radio frequency device.	Move the unit further away from the device.
Noise/hum is heard.	The cable connecting the unit and playback device is defective.	If there is no problem with the connection, replace with another cable.
	A device connected to the unit's output jacks is not turned on.	Turn on all devices connected to the unit's output jacks.
The sound is distorted.	The volume of the unit is too high.	Turn down the volume. If "ECO Mode" in the "Setup" menu is set to "On", set it to "Off" (p.63).

Video

Problem	Cause	Remedy
	Another input source is selected on the unit.	Select an appropriate input source with the input selection keys.
	Another input source is selected on the TV.	Switch the TV input to display the video from the unit.
No video.	The video signal output from the unit is not supported by the TV.	Check the video output setting of the playback device. For information about video signals supported by the TV, refer to the instruction manuals for the TV.
	The cable connecting the unit and TV (or playback device) is defective.	If there is no problem with the connection, replace with another cable.
No video from the playback device (connected to the unit with HDMI).	The input video signal (resolution) is not supported by the unit.	To check the information about the current video signal (resolution), use "Signal Info" in the "Option" menu (p.53). For information about video signals supported by the unit, see "HDMI signal compatibility" (p.76).
	The TV does not support HDCP (High-bandwidth Digital Content Protection).	Refer to the instruction manuals for the TV and check the TV's specifications.
	The number of devices connected to the HDMI OUT jack is over the limit.	Disconnect some of the HDMI devices.
The menu of the unit is not displayed on the TV.	The TV is not connected to the unit via HDMI.	You can display the menu of the unit on the TV only when they are connected with an HDMI cable. If necessary, use an HDMI cable to connect them (p.18 to 21).
	Another input source is selected on the TV.	Switch the TV input to display the video from the unit (HDMI OUT jack).

FM/AM radio

Problem	Cause	Remedy
	There is multi-path interference.	Adjust the FM antenna height or orientation, or place it in a different location.
FM radio reception is weak or noisy.	Your area is too far from the FM station transmitter.	Press MODE to select monaural FM radio reception (p.40).
		Use an outdoor FM antenna. We recommend using a sensitive multi-element antenna.
AM radio reception is weak or noisy.	The noises may be caused by fluorescent lamps, motors, thermostats, or other electrical equipment.	It is difficult to completely eliminate noise. It may be reduced by using an outdoor AM antenna.
	Your area is too far from the FM station transmitter.	Select the station manually (p.40).
Radio stations cannot be selected automatically.		Use an outdoor antenna. We recommend using a sensitive multi-element antenna.
	The AM radio signal is weak.	Adjust the AM antenna orientation.
		Select the station manually (p.40).
		Use an outdoor AM antenna. Connect it to the ANTENNA (AM) jack together with the supplied AM antenna.
AM radio stations cannot be registered as presets.	Auto Preset has been used.	Auto Preset is for registering FM radio stations only. Register AM radio stations manually (p.41).

USB

Problem	Cause	Remedy
The unit does not detect the USB device.	The USB device is not connected to the USB jack securely.	Turn off the unit, reconnect your USB device, and turn the unit on again.
The unit does not detect the OSB device.	The file system of the USB device is not FAT 16 or FAT 32.	Use a USB device with FAT 16 or FAT 32 format, except USB HDDs.
Folders and files in the USB device cannot be viewed.	The folder structure not supported by the unit is applied.	The unit supports folder hierarchies of up to eight levels and up to 65,000 files per level. If necessary, modify the folder structure on your USB device.

Error indications on the front display

Message	Cause	Remedy
A	The unit cannot access the USB device.	Turn off the unit and reconnect your USB device. If the problem persists, try another USB device.
Access error	The unit cannot access the iPod.	Turn off the iPod and turn it on again.
Check SP Wires	The speaker cables short circuit.	Twist the bare wires of the cables firmly and connect to the unit and speakers properly.
Connect error	The unit has detected the iPod, but cannot access it.	Turn off the iPod and then turn it on again.
Internal Error	An internal error has occurred.	Contact the nearest authorized Yamaha dealer or service center.
No content	There are no playable files in the selected folder.	Select a folder that contains files supported by the unit.
RemID Mismatch	The remote control IDs of the unit and the remote control are not identical.	Change the remote control ID of the unit or the remote control (p.65).
Unable to play	The unit cannot play back the songs stored on the iPod for some reason.	Check the song data. If it cannot be played on the iPod itself, the song data or storage area may be defective.
Unknown iPod	The connected iPod is not supported by the unit.	Use an iPod supported by the unit (p.44).
USB Overloaded	An overcurrent is flowing through the USB device.	Turn off the unit and reconnect your USB device. If the problem persists, try another USB device.

Glossary

Audio information

Audio decoding format

Dolby Digital

Dolby Digital is a compressed digital audio format developed by Dolby Laboratories, Inc. that supports 5.1-channel audio. This technology is used for audio on most DVD discs.

Dolby Pro Logic II

Dolby Pro Logic II enables 5-channel playback from 2-channel sources. There are three modes available: "Music mode" for music sources, "Movie mode" for movie sources, and "Game mode" for game sources.

Dolby TrueHD

Dolby TrueHD is an advanced lossless audio format developed by Dolby Laboratories, Inc. to offer a high-definition home theater experience with the quality of the studio master. Dolby TrueHD can carry up to eight channels of 96 kHz/24-bit audio (up to six channels of 192 kHz/24-bit audio) simultaneously. This technology is used for audio on BD (Blu-ray discs).

DTS 96/24

DTS 96/24 is a compressed digital audio format that supports 5.1-channel and 96 kHz/24-bit audio. This format remains fully compatible with the existing multichannel audio systems that support DTS Digital Surround. This technology is used for music DVDs, etc.

DTS Digital Surround

DTS Digital Surround is a compressed digital audio format developed by DTS, Inc. that supports 5.1-channel audio. This technology is used for audio on most DVD discs.

DTS-ES

DTS-ES creates total 6.1-channel audio from 5.1-channel sources that are recorded with DTS-ES. This decoder adds a surround back sound to the original 5.1-channel sound. In the DTS-ES Matrix 6.1 format, a surround back sound is recorded in the surround channels, and in the DTS-ES Discrete 6.1 format, a discrete surround back channel is recorded.

DTS Express

DTS Express is a compressed digital audio format that supports 5.1-channel audio and allows a higher compression rate than the DTS Digital Surround format developed by DTS, Inc. This technology is developed for audio streaming services on the Internet and secondary audio on BD (Blu-ray discs).

DTS-HD High Resolution Audio

DTS-HD High Resolution Audio is a compressed digital audio format developed by DTS, Inc. that supports 7.1-channel and 96 kHz/24-bit audio. DTS-HD High Resolution Audio remains fully compatible with the existing multichannel audio systems that support DTS Digital Surround. This technology is used for audio on most BD (Blu-ray discs).

DTS-HD Master Audio

DTS-HD Master Audio is an advanced lossless audio format developed to offer a high-definition home theater experience with the quality of the studio master by DTS, Inc. DTS-HD Master Audio can carry up to

eight channels of 96 kHz/24-bit audio (up to six channels of 192 kHz/24-bit audio) simultaneously. This technology is used for audio on BD (Blu-ray discs).

DTS Neo:6

DTS Neo:6 enables 6-channel playback from 2-channel sources. There are two modes available: "Music mode" for music sources and "Cinema mode" for movie sources. This technology provides discrete full-bandwidth matrix channels of surround sound.

DSD (Direct Stream Digital)

DSD (Direct Stream Digital) technology stores audio signals on digital storage media, such as SACD (Super Audio CDs). The signals are stored at a high-frequency sampling rate of 2.8224 MHz. The highest frequency response is equal to or higher than 100 kHz, with a dynamic range of 120 dB. This technology offers better audio quality than that used for CDs.

MP3

One of the compressed digital audio format used by MPEG. With psychoacoustic technologies, this compression method achieves a high compression rate. Reportedly, it is capable of compressing data quantity by about 1/10 maintaining a certain level of audio quality.

MPEG-4 AAC

An MPEG-4 audio standard. It is used for mobile telephones, portable audio players, and audio streaming services on Internet because it allows a high compression rate of data while maintaining better audio quality than MP3

PCM (Pulse Code Modulation)

PCM is a signal format under which an analog audio signal is digitized, recorded, and transmitted. This technology is the basis of all other audio format. This technology is used as a lossless audio format called Linear PCM for audio on a variety of media, including CDs and Blu-ray discs.

Sampling frequency/Quantization bit

Sampling frequency and quantization bits indicate the quantity of information when an analog audio signal is digitized. These values are noted as in the following example: "48 kHz/24-bit".

- Sampling frequency
 Sampling frequency (the number of times the signal is sampled per second) is called the sampling rate.
 When the sampling frequency is higher, the range of frequencies that can be played back are wider.
- Quantization bit

The number of quantization bits indicate the degree of accuracy when converting the sound level into a numeric value. When the number of quantized bits is higher, the expression of the sound level is more accurate.

WAV

Windows standard audio file format, which defines the method of recording the digital data obtained by converting audio signals. By default, the PCM method (no compression) is used, but you can also use other compression methods.

WMA (Windows Media Audio)

One of the compressed digital audio formats developed by Microsoft Corporation. With psychoacoustic technologies, this compression method achieves a high compression rate. Reportedly, it is capable of compressing data quantity by about 1/20 maintaining a certain level of audio quality.

Others

LFE (Low Frequency Effects) 0.1 channel

This channel reproduces low-frequency bass signals and has a frequency range from 20 Hz to 120 Hz. This channel is added to the channels for all bands with Dolby Digital or DTS to enhance low frequency audio effects. This channel is labeled 0.1 because it is limited to only low frequency audio.

Lip sync

Video output sometimes lags behind audio output due to the complexity of signal processing caused by an increase in video signal capacity. Lip sync is a technique for automatically correcting the timing lag between audio and video output.

HDMI and video information

Component video signal

With the component video signal system, the video signal is separated into the Y signal for luminance and the Pb and Pr signals for chrominance. Color can be reproduced more faithfully with this system because each of these signals is independent.

Composite video signal

With the composite video signal system, color, brightness, and synchronization data signals are combined and transmitted with a single cable.

Deep Color

Deep Color is a technology that HDMI specification supports. Deep Color increases the number of available colors within the boundaries defined by the RGB or YCbCr color space. Conventional color systems process the color using 8 bits. Deep Color processes the color with 10, 12, or 16 bits. This technology allows HDTVs and other displays to increase from millions of colors to billions of colors and eliminate on-screen color banding for smooth tonal transitions and subtle gradations between colors.

HDMI

HDMI (High-Definition Multimedia Interface) is the world-wide standard interface for digital audio/video signal transmission. This interface transmits both digital audio and digital video signals using a single cable without any loss. HDMI complies with HDCP (High-bandwidth Digital Content Protection) and provides a secure audio/video interface. For further information on HDMI, visit the HDMI website at "http://www.hdmi.org/".

x.v.Color

"x.v.Color" is a technology that the HDMI specification supports. It is a more extensive color space than sRGB and allows the expression of colors that were not hitherto possible. While remaining compatible with the color gamut of sRGB standards, "x.v.Color" expands the color space, and thus can produce more vivid, natural images.

Yamaha technologies

CINEMA DSP (Digital Sound Field Processor)

Since the Dolby Surround and DTS systems were originally designed for use in movie theaters, their effect is best experienced in a theater that has many speakers designed for acoustic effects. Since home conditions (such as room size, wall material, and number of speakers) can differ so widely, it is inevitable that there are differences in the sound that you hear. Based on a wealth of actually measured data, CINEMA DSP, Yamaha's original DSP technology provides the audiovisual experience of a movie theater in your own home.

Compressed Music Enhancer

The Compressed Music Enhancer feature compensates for missing harmonics in compression music formats (such as MP3). As a result, this technology provides improved performance for the overall sound system.

SILENT CINEMA

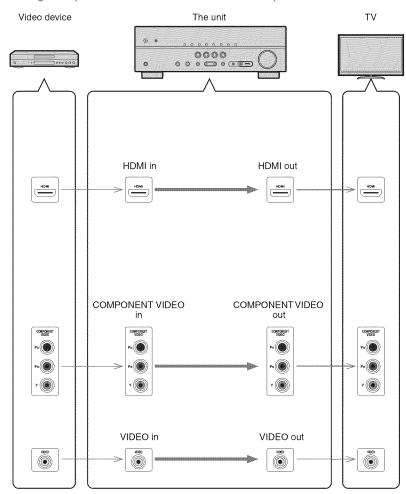
Yamaha has developed a natural, realistic sound effect DSP algorithm for headphones. Parameters for headphones have been set for each sound program, so that accurate representations of all the sound programs can be enjoyed on headphones.

Virtual CINEMA DSP

Virtual CINEMA DSP allows the system to virtually reproduce the sound field of the surround speakers with front left and right speakers. Even if the surround speakers are not connected, the unit creates the realistic sound field in a listening room.

Video signal flow

Video signals input from a video device to the unit are output to a TV as shown below.



Information on HDMI

HDMI Control

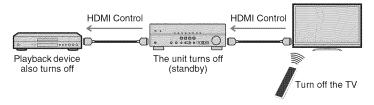
HDMI Control allows you to operate external devices via HDMI. If you connect a TV that supports HDMI Control to the unit with an HDMI cable, you can control the unit (such as power and volume) with TV remote control operations. You can also control playback devices (such as HDMI Control-compatible BD/DVD players) connected to the unit with an HDMI cable.

For details on connections, see "Connecting a TV" (p.18) and "Connecting video devices (such as BD/DVD players)" (p.23).

Operations available from the TV's remote control

- Standby synchronization
- Volume control including mute
- Switching to input audio from the TV when the TV input is switched to its built-in tuner
- Switching to input video/audio from the selected playback device
- Switching between audio output devices (the unit or TV speaker)

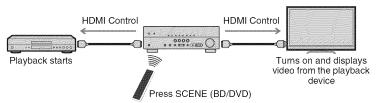
(Example)



Operations available from the unit's remote control

- Starting playback on the playback device and turning on the TV with a scene selection (p.34)
- Switching the TV input to display the "Setup" menu (when SETUP is pressed)

(Example)



To use HDMI Control, you need to perform the following HDMI Control link setup after connecting the TV and playback devices.



- · This setup is required every time you add a new HDMI Control-compatible device to your system.
- Turn on the unit, TV, and playback devices.
- Enable HDMI Control on the unit, TV, and playback devices (such as HDMI Control-compatible BD/DVD players).

To enable HDMI Control on the unit, set "HDMI Control" (p.59) in the "Setup" menu to "On" and configure the related items ("TV Audio Input", "Standby Sync", "ARC", and "SCENE").

- Turn off the main power of the TV and then turn off the unit and playback devices.
- Turn on the unit and playback devices and then turn on the TV.
- Switch the TV input to display the video from the unit.
- Check the followings.

On the unit: The input to which the playback device is connected is selected. If not, select the input source manually.

On the TV: The video from the playback device is displayed.

Check that the unit is properly synchronized with the TV by turning off the TV or adjusting the TV volume with the TV remote control.



- If HDMI Control does not work properly, try unplugging the TV in Step 2 and plugging in the TV again in Step 3. It may solve the problem. Also, HDMI Control may not work if the number of connected devices exceeds the limit. In this case, disable HDMI Control on the devices not in use
- · If the unit is not synchronized to the TV's power operations, check the priority of the audio output setting on
- · We recommend using TV and playback devices from the same manufacturer so that HDMI Control works more effectively.

HDMI signal compatibility

Audio signals

Audio signal type	Audio signal format	Compatible media (example)
2ch Linear PCM	2ch, 32 to 192 kHz, 16/20/24 bit	CD, DVD-Video, DVD-Audio
Multichannel Linear PCM	8ch, 32 to 192 kHz, 16/20/24 bit	DVD-Audio, BD (Blu-ray disc), HD DVD
DSD	2 to 5.1ch, 2.8224 MHz, 1 bit	SACD
Bitstream	Dolby Digital, DTS	DVD-Video
Bitstream (High definition audio)	Dolby TrueHD, Dolby Digital Plus, DTS-HD Master Audio, DTS-HD High Resolution Audio, DTS Express	BD (Blu-ray disc), HD DVD

Video signals

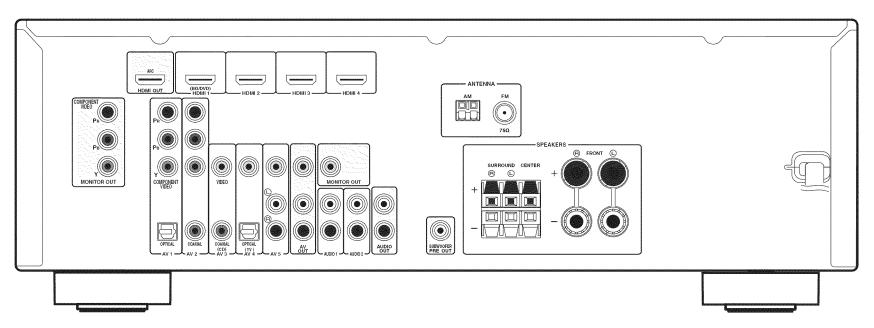
The unit is compatible with the video signals of the following resolutions: --- (--!! --!!

• 480ı/60 Hz	• 720p/60 Hz, 50 Hz
• 576i/50 Hz	• 1080i/60 Hz, 50 Hz
• 480p/60 Hz	• 1080p/60 Hz, 50 Hz, 24 Hz
• 576p/50 Hz	• 4K/30 Hz. 25 Hz. 24 Hz



- · When CPPM copy-protected DVD-Audio is played back, video/audio signals may not be output, depending on the type of the DVD player.
- The unit is not compatible with HDCP-incompatible HDMI or DVI devices. For details, refer to the instruction manual for each device.
- To decode audio bitstream signals on the unit, set the input source device appropriately so that the device outputs the bitstream audio signals directly (does not decode the bitstream signals on the playback device). For details, refer to the instruction manual for the playback device.

Reference diagram (rear panel)





• The area around the video/audio output jacks is marked in white on the actual product to prevent improper connections.

Trademarks |



Manufactured under license from Dolby Laboratories. Dolby, Pro Logic and the double-D symbol are trademarks of Dolby Laboratories.



Manufactured under license under U.S. Patent Nos: 5,956,674; 5,974,380; 6,226,616; 6,487,535; 7,212,872; 7,333,929; 7,392,195; 7,272,567 & other U.S. and worldwide patents issued & pending. DTS-HD, the Symbol, & DTS-HD and the Symbol together are registered trademarks of DTS, Inc. Product includes software. © DTS, Inc. All Rights Reserved.



"Made for iPod" and "Made for iPhone" mean that an electronic accessory has been designed to connect specifically to iPod or iPhone, respectively, and has been certified by the developer to meet Apple performance standards.

Apple is not responsible for the operation of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards. Please note that the use of this accessory with iPod or iPhone may affect wireless performance. iPhone, iPod, iPod classic, iPod nano and iPod touch are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries.



HDMI, the HDMI Logo, and High-Definition Multimedia Interface are trademarks or registered trademarks of HDMI Licensing LLC in the United States and other countries.

x.v.Color™

"x.v.Color" is a trademark of Sony Corporation.

SILENT ™ CINEMA

"SILENT CINEMA" is a trademark of Yamaha Corporation.

Specifications

Input jacks

Analog Audio

Audio x 4 (AV 5, AUDIO 1-2, V-AUX [Mini Jack])

Digital Audio (Supported frequencies: 32 kHz to 96 kHz)
 Optical x 2 (AV 1, AV 4)

Coaxial x 2 (AV 2-3)

Video

Composite x 4 (AV 3-5, V-AUX)

Component x 2 (AV 1-2)

• HDMI Input

HDMI x 4 (HDMI 1-4)

Output jacks

Analog Audio

Speaker out x 5 (FRONT L/R, CENTER, SURROUND L/R)

Subwoofer Out x 1

AV OUT x 1

AUDIO OUT x 1

Headphone x 1

Video

MONITOR OUT

- Component x 1
- Composite x 1

AV OUT

- Composite x 1
- HDMI Output
 HDMI OUT x 1

Other jacks

• USB x 1 (USB2.0)

HDMI

 HDMI Specification: Deep Color, "x.v.Color," Auto Lip Sync, ARC (Audio Return Channel), 3D, 4K

- Video Format (Repeater Mode)
- VGA
- 480i/60 Hz
- 576i/50 Hz
- 480p/60 Hz
- 576p/50 Hz
- 720p/60 Hz, 50 Hz
- 1080i/60 Hz, 50 Hz
- 1080p/60 Hz, 50 Hz, 24 Hz
- 4K/30 Hz, 25 Hz, 24 Hz
- Audio Format
- Dolby Digital
- DTS
- DSD 6ch
- Dolby Digital Plus
- Dolby TrueHD
- DTS-HD High Resolution Audio
- DTS-HD Master Audio
- DTS Express
- PCM 2ch to 8ch (Max 192 kHz/24 bit)
- Content Protection: HDCP compatible
- · Link Function: CEC supported

TUNER

· Analog Tuner

[U.K. and Europe models]

FM/AM with Radio Data System x 1 (TUNER)

[Other models]

FM/AM x 1 (TUNER)

USB

- · Capable of iPod, Mass Storage Class USB Memory
- Current Supply Capacity: 1 A

Compatible Decoding Formats

- Decoding Format
- Dolby TrueHD, Dolby Digital Plus
- Dolby Digital
- DTS-HD Master Audio, DTS-HD High Resolution Audio, DTS Express
- DTS, DTS 96/24, DTS-ES Matrix 6.1, DTS-ES Discrete 6.1
- Post Decoding Format
- Dolby Pro Logic
- Dolby Pro Logic II Music, Dolby Pro Logic II Movie,
 Dolby Pro Logic II Game
- DTS Neo:6 Music, DTS Neo:6 Cinema

Audio Section

Rated Output Power (2-channel driven)
[U.S.A. and Canada models] (20 Hz to 20 kHz, 0.09% THD, 8 Ω)
[Other models] (20 Hz to 20 kHz, 0.09% THD, 6 Ω)
Front L/R 70 W+70 W
[U.S.A. and Canada models] (1 kHz, 0.9% THD, 8 Ω)
Front L/R 85 W+85 W
Center85 W
Surround L/R
Rated Output Power (1-channel driven)

• Maximum Effective Output Power (1-channel driven) (JEITA, 1 kHz, 10% THD, 6 Ω) [Korea, Asia and General models]

Front L/R	135 W/ch
Center	135 W/ch
Surround L/R	135 W/ch

Dynamic Power (1-channel driven) (IHF) [U.S.A. and Canada models] Front L/R (8/6/4/2 Ω)
[Other models] Front L/R (6/4/2 Ω)110/130/150 W
• Dynamic Headroom [U.S.A. and Canada models] 8 \Omega
Damping Factor Front L/R, 20 Hz to 20 kHz, 8 Ω
• Input Sensitivity / Input Impedance AV 5 etc. (1 kHz, 100 W/6 Ω)200 mV/47 k Ω
• Maximum Input Signal AV 5 etc. (1 kHz, 0.5% THD, Effect On)
Output Level / Output Impedance AV OUT
• Headphone Jack Rated Output / Impedance AV 5 etc. (1 kHz, 50 mV, 8 Ω)100 mV/470 Ω
• Frequency Response AV 5 etc. to Front (10 Hz to 100 kHz)+0/-3 dB
 Signal to Noise Ratio (IHF-A Network) AV 5 etc. (Input Shorted 250 mV, Speaker Out)
Front L/R (Speaker Out)150 µV or less
Channel Separation AV 5 etc. (Input 5.1 kΩ Shorted, 1 kHz/10 kHz)
Volume Control Range
Tone Control Characteristics (Front L/R) Bass Boost/Cut

• Filter Characteristics (fc=40/60/80/90/100/110/120/160/200 Hz) H.P.F. (Front, Center, Surround)
Video Section
Video Signal Type
[U.S.A., Canada, Korea and General models]NTSC
Video Signal Level
Composite 1 Vp-p/75 Ω
Component
Y
 Video Maximum Input Level (Video Conversion Off)
1.5 Vp-p
Video Signal to Noise Ratio50 dB or more
Monitor Out Frequency Response (Video Conversion Off) Component 5 Hz to 60 MHz, -3 dE
FM Section
Tuning Range
[U.S.A. and Canada models]87.5 to 107.9 MHz [Asia and General models]
87.5/87.50 MHz to 108.0/108.00 MHz
[Other models]87.50 MHz to 108.00 MHz
• 50 dB Quiet Sensitivity (IHF, 1 kHz, 100% MOD.)
Mono2 μV (17.3 dBf)
Signal to Noise Ratio (IHF)
Mono
Stereo
Harmonic Distortion (IHF, 1 kHz)
Mono0.5%

ullet Antenna Input......75 Ω unbalanced

AM section

•	Tuning Range				
	[U.S.A. and Canada models]	.530	to 1	1710	kHz
	[Asia and General models]530/531 kHz	to 17	10/	1611	kHz
	[Other models]531	kHz	to -	1611	kHz

General

Power Supply	
[U.S.A. and Canada models]AC 120 V, 60 Hz	
[General model]AC 110 to 120/220 to 240 V, 50/60 Hz	
[Korea model]AC 220 V, 60 Hz	
[Australia model]AC 240 V, 50 Hz	
[U.K. and Europe models]AC 230 V, 50 Hz	
[Asia model]AC 220 to 240 V, 50/60 Hz	
Power Consumption	
[U.S.A. and Canada models]250 W/320 VA	
[Other models]	
Standby Power Consumption	

Standby Power Consumption			
[General model]	0.5	W or	less
[Other models]	0.3	W or	less

•	Dimensions (W X H X D)
	* Including legs and protrusions

[•] Weight.......7.4 kg (16.3 lbs)

^{*} Specifications are subject to change without notice.

Index

Symbols	AV OUT jack 9	Digital optical cable 17
Lock icon (€) 64	В	Dimension (DSP Parameter, Setup menu) 61
Numerics 2.1-channel system 13 2ch Stereo (sound program) 37	B RATE (Signal Info, Option menu) 53 Banana plug 15 Basic playback operation 33	Dimmer (Function, Setup menu) 64 Direct Stream Digital (DSD) 73 Distance (Speaker, Setup menu) 58 Dolby Pro Logic (surround decoder) 39
3.1-channel system 13 4.1-channel system 13 4K signal (video signal resolution) 76 5.1-channel system 13, 15	Bass (Tone Control, Option menu) 52 Bitrate (Signal Info, Option menu) 53 Bitstream 76	Dolby Pro Logic II Game (surround decoder) 39 Dolby Pro Logic II Movie (surround decoder) 39 Dolby Pro Logic II Music (surround decoder) 39 Drama (sound program) 36
5ch Stereo (sound program) 37	Cellar Club (sound program) 37	DSD (Direct Stream Digital) 73
A.DRC (DSP/Surround, Option menu) 52 Access error (error indication) 72 Action Game (sound program) 36 Adaptive DRC (DSP/Surround, Option menu) 52 Adjustment (Lipsync, Setup menu) 62 ADVANCED SETUP menu 65 Adventure (sound program) 36 AM antenna connection 26 AM radio listening 40 Amp (Audio Output, Setup menu) 59 ARC (Audio Return Channel) 18 ARC (HDMI, Setup menu) 60 Audio Decoder (front display information) 33 Audio device connection 25 Audio file format (USB storage device) 48 Audio In (Option menu) 53 AUDIO jack 17 AUDIO OUT jack 9 Audio Output (HDMI, Setup menu) 59 Audio Return Channel (ARC) 18 Auto Power Standby (ECO, Setup menu) 62 Auto Preset (FM radio, Option menu) 41 Automatic speaker setting optimization 29	Center (Speaker, Setup menu) 57 Center Image (DSP Parameter, Setup menu) 61 Center Width (DSP Parameter, Setup menu) 61 Chamber (sound program) 37 CHAN (Signal Info, Option menu) 53 Channel (Signal Info, Option menu) 53 Check SP Wires (error indication) 72 CINEMA DSP 36 Clear Preset (FM/AM radio, Option menu) 42 Clock Time (Radio Data System) 43 COAXIAL jack 17 Component video cable 17 Component video connection (video device) 23 COMPONENT VIDEO jack 17 Composite video connection (video device) 24 Compressed Music Enhancer 39 Configuration (HDMI, Setup menu) 59 Configuration (Speaker, Setup menu) 57 Connect error (error indication) 72 Crossover (Speaker, Setup Menu) 57 Crossover frequency setting (subwoofer) 29 D Decoder Off (front display information) 33	DSP Level (DSP/Surround, Option menu) 52 DSP Parameter (Sound, Setup menu) 61 DSP Program (front display information) 33 DSP/Surround (Option menu) 52 DTS Neo:6 Cinema (surround decoder) 39 DTS Neo:6 Music (surround decoder) 39 Dynamic Range (Volume, Setup menu) 62 E ECO (Setup menu) 62 ECO Mode (ECO, Setup menu) 63 Enhancer (DSP/Surround, Option menu) 52 ENHANCER (sound mode) 39 EQ Select (Equalizer, Setup menu) 58 Equalizer (Speaker, Setup menu) 58 Error indication (front display) 72 Extra Bass (Speaker, Setup menu) 58 F Firmware update 66 Firmware version check 66 FM antenna connection 26 FM radio listening 40 FM/AM radio tuning 40 FORMAT (Signal Info, Option menu) 53 Format (Signal Info, Option menu) 53
Automatic station preset (FM radio) 41 AutoPowerStdby (ECO, Setup menu) 62	Default setting restoration 66 Digital coaxial cable 17	Frequency (FM/AM radio) 40

Frequency step setting 40, 66	iPod charge 44	Out of Phase (YPAO warning message) 32
Front (Speaker, Setup menu) 57	iPod connection 44	Output (Signal Info, Option menu) 53
Front display (part names and functions) 8	iPod content playback 45	Over Distance (YPAO warning message) 32
Front display brightness 64	1	
Front display information 33	L	Р
Front panel (part names and functions) 7	Language (Setup menu) 64	PAL (TV FORMAT, ADVANCED SETUP menu) 66
Front panel jack connection 26	Level (Speaker, Setup menu) 58	Panorama (DSP Parameter, Setup menu) 61
Function (Setup menu) 63	Level Error (YPAO warning message) 32	PEQ (Equalizer, Setup menu) 58
	LFE (Low Frequency Effects) 74	PHONES jack 7
G	Lipsync 74	Playback device connection 23
GEQ (Equalizer, Setup menu) 58	Lipsync (Option menu) 53	Power cable connection 27
Н	Lipsync (Sound, Setup menu) 61	Power management 62
Hall in Munich (sound program) 37	Low Frequency Effects (LFE) 74	Preset station selection (FM/AM radio) 42
Hall in Vienna (sound program) 37	M	Program Service (Radio Data System) 43
HDMI (Setup menu) 59	Manual station preset (FM/AM radio) 41	Program Type (Radio Data System) 43
HDMI cable 17	Max Volume (Volume, Setup menu) 62	R
HDMI connection (video device) 23	Memory Guard (Function, Setup menu) 64	Radio Data System (FM radio) 43
HDMI Control (HDMI, Setup menu) 59	Menu language selection 28	Radio Data System information 43
HDMI jack 17	Menu operation key (remote control) 10	Radio Data System tuning 43
HDMI OUT (TV) (Audio Output, Setup menu) 60	MODE key 10	Radio Text (Radio Data System) 43
HDMI signal compatibility 76	Monaural reception (FM radio) 40	Rear panel (part names and functions) 9
Headphones 39	Mono Movie (sound program) 36	Recording device connection 27
High definition audio 76	MOVIE (sound program category) 36	RemID Mismatch (error indication) 72
High speed HDMI cable 17	MUSIC (sound program category) 37	Remote control (part names and functions) 10
1	Music Video (sound program) 37	Remote control ID setting 65
I T: 0/1 T: 0 !:) 50	MUTE key 10	Remote control ID setting (remote control) 65
In.Trim (Volume Trim, Option menu) 52	Muting 33	Remote control sensor 7
Indicator (part names and functions) 8	N	Remote control signal transmitter (remote control) 10
INFO key 7, 10		REMOTE ID (ADVANCED SETUP menu) 65
Information display (front display) 8	No content (error indication) 72	Rename (input name) 63
Information switching (front display) 33	No Front SP (YPAO error message) 31	Repeat (iPod, Option menu) 47
INIT (ADVANCED SETUP menu) 66	No MIC (YPAO error message) 31	Repeat (USB storage device, Option menu) 50
Initial Volume (Volume, Setup menu) 62	No Signal (YPAO error message) 31	Roleplaying Game (sound program) 36
Input (front display information) 33	No Sur. SP (YPAO error message) 31	S
Input (Signal Info, Option menu) 53	Noisy (YPAO error message) 31	
Input Rename (Function, Setup menu) 63	NTSC (TV FORMAT, ADVANCED SETUP menu) 66	SAMPL (Signal Info, Option menu) 53
Input selection key (remote control) 10	0	Sampling (Signal Info, Option menu) 53
Input Trim (Volume Trim, Option menu) 52	OPTICAL jack 17	SCENE (HDMI, Setup menu) 60
Internal Erra (APAO error message) 31	OPTION key 10	Scene configuration 34 SCENE function 34
Internal Error (error indication) 72	Option menu 51	SCEINE IUNCIION 34

SCENE link playback 34 Sci-Fi (sound program) 36 Select (Lipsync, Setup menu) 61	Surround (Sp Surround dec SW.Trim (Voli
SETUP key 10	
Setup menu 54 Shuffle (iPod, Option menu) 47 Signal Info (Option menu) 53 Signal information 53 SILENT CINEMA 39 Simple play (iPod) 46	T Test Tone (Sp The Bottom L The Roxy The Tone Control TONE CONTI TP (Traffic Pre
SLEEP key 10	Traffic inform
Sleep timer 10 Sound (Setup menu) 61	Traffic Progra
Sound field effect 36	Treble (Tone
Sound mode selection 35	TU (ADVANC
Sound program 36	TV Audio Inp
SP IMP. (ADVANCED SETUP menu) 65	TV connectio TV connectio
Speaker (Setup menu) 57	TV connectio
Speaker cable connection 15	TV connectio
Speaker connection 15	TV connectio
Speaker impedance 12	TV FORMAT
Speaker impedance setting 14, 65	U
Speaker indicator (front display) 8 Speaker placement 12	_
Spectacle (sound program) 36	Unable to pla Unknown iPo
Sports (sound program) 36	UPDATE (AD
Standard (sound program) 36	USB jack 7
Standby Sync (HDMI, Setup menu) 60	USB mass sto
Station preset (FM/AM radio) 41	USB Overloa
Stereo mini jack 17	USB storage
Stereo mini-plug cable 17	USB storage
Stereo pin cable (RCA cable) 17	User Cancel
Stereo reception (FM radio) 40	V
STRAIGHT (sound mode) 38	V IN (Signal I
Straight decode 38 Subwoofer (Speaker, Setup menu) 57	V OUT (Signa
Subwoofer (Speaker, Setup menu) 57 Subwoofer connection 16	VERSION (A
Subwoofer Phase (Speaker, Setup menu) 58	VIDEO AUX j
Subwoofer Trim (Volume Trim, Option menu) 53	Video device
SUR.DECODE (sound mode) 39	VIDEO jack

Surround (Speaker, Setup menu) 57
Surround decoder 39
SW.Trim (Volume Trim, Option menu) 53
Т
Test Tone (Speaker, Setup menu) 59
The Bottom Line (sound program) 37
The Roxy Theatre (sound program) 37
Tone Control (Option menu) 52
TONE CONTROL key 7
TP (Traffic Program) 43
Traffic information (Radio Data System) 43
Traffic Program (FM radio, Option menu) 43
Treble (Tone Control, Option menu) 52
TU (ADVANCED SETUP menu) 66
TV Audio Input (HDMI, Setup menu) 60
TV connection 18
TV connection (ARC-compatible TV) 18
TV connection (HDMI Control-compatible TV) 20
TV connection (TV with HDMI input jacks) 21
TV connection (TV without HDMI input jacks) 22
TV FORMAT (ADVANCED SETUP menu) 66
U
Unable to play (error indication) 72
Unknown iPod (error indication) 72
UPDATE (ADVANCED SETUP menu) 66
USB jack 7
USB mass storage class device 48
USB Overloaded (error indication) 72
USB storage device connection 48
USB storage device content playback 48
User Cancel (YPAO error message) 31
V
V IN (Signal Info, Option menu) 53
V OUT (Signal Info, Option menu) 53
VERSION (ADVANCED SETUP menu) 66
VIDEO AUX jack 7
VIDEO is also 17
VIDEO jack 17

Video Out (Option menu) 53 Video pin cable 17 Video signal flow 75 Video signal type setting 66 Video/audio input jack combination 24 Virtual CINEMA DSP 38 Voltage selection 27 VOLTAGE SELECTOR 9 Volume (Sound, Setup menu) 62 Volume Trim (Option menu) 52 Υ Yamaha Parametric room Acoustic Optimizer (YPAO) 29 YPAO (Yamaha Parametric room Acoustic Optimizer) 29 YPAO error message 31 YPAO MIC jack 7 YPAO microphone 29 YPAO warning message 32

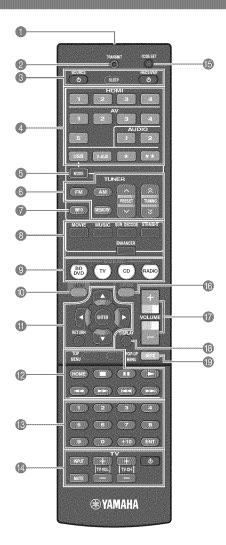




Supplement for Remote Control

(for Australia model)

Remote control functions



Remote control signal transmitter

Transmits infrared signals

M TRANSMIT indicator

Lights up when remote control signals are transmitted.

SOURCE
 key

Turns on/off an external device (p.3).

SLEEP key

Switches the unit to standby mode automatically after a specified period of time has elapsed (sleep timer). Press repeatedly to set the time (120 min, 90 min, 60 min, 30 min, off).

RECEIVER () key

Turns on/off (standby) the unit.

Input selection keys

Select an input source for playback.

HDMI 1–4 HDMI 1–4 jacks **AV 1–5** AV 1–5 jacks **AUDIO 1–2** AUDIO 1 2 jacks

USB USB jack (on the front panel)

V-AUX VIDEO AUX jacks (on the front panel)

★/★★ Change the external device to be controlled

without switching the input source.

MODE key

Switches between "Stereo" and "Mono" for FM radio $\overset{\cdot }{\ldots}$

Switches the iPod operation modes.

Radio keys

Operate the FM/AM radio.

FM Switches to FM radio.
AM Switches to AM radio.

MEMORY Registers FM/AM radio stations as presets.

PRESET Select a preset station.

TUNING Select the radio frequency.

INFO key

Selects the information displayed on the front display.

Sound mode keys

Select a sound mode.

SCENE keys

Select the registered input source and sound program with one touch. Also, turns on the unit when it is in standby mode.

(1) SETUP key

Displays the setup menu.

Menu operation keys

Cursor keys Select a menu or a parameter.
ENTER Confirms a selected item.
RETURN Returns to the previous screen.

@ External device operation keys

Let you play back and select menus and perform other operations for external devices (p.3).

Numeric keys

Let you enter numerical values (p.3).

TV operation keys

Let you select TV input and volume and perform other TV operations (p.2).

CODE SET button

Registers remote control codes of external devices on the remote control (p.2).

(1) OPTION key

Displays the option menu.

WOLUME keys

Adjust the volume.

DISPLAY key

Switches between the browser and playback screens during playback of the iPod or USB storage device.

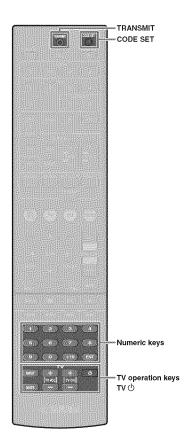
Switches the display information for the external device (p.3).

MUTE key

Mutes the audio output.



 To operate external devices with the remote control, register a remote control code for each device before using (p.2).



Controlling external devices with the remote control

You can use the unit's remote control to operate external devices (such as BD/DVD players) if you have registered the remote control code of the external device.



- You cannot control an external device that does not have a remote control sensor.
- Ensure that the remote control ID of the external device is set to "ID1". If any other ID is selected, the remote control operations may not work properly.
- If the unit's remote control is without batteries for more than 2 minutes, the registered codes may be cleared. If this happens, insert new batteries and register the codes again.



Under the unit's default settings, the amplifier code (Yamaha: 5098) is set for all
the input selection keys. With this setting, you can control HDMI Controlcompatible devices connected to the unit with the remote control. (This function
may not work depending on the specification of the external device.)

Registering the remote control code for a TV

You can use the unit's remote control to operate a TV if you have registered its remote control code.



- You can also register your TV's remote control code to the unit's input selection keys (p.3). This would allow you to use the cursor keys or numeric keys to operate the TV (this function may not be available on some TV models).
- See "List of remote control codes" (p.6) to find your TV's remote control code.



- If there are multiple remote control codes, register the first code in the list. If that does not work, try the other codes.
- Press CODE SET using a pointed object such as the tip of a ballpoint pen.

The TRANSMIT indicator blinks twice.

Perform each of the following steps within 1 minute. Otherwise, the setting will be canceled. If this happens, repeat from Step 2.

- 3 Press TV 🖰.
- 4 Use the numeric keys to enter the 4-digit remote control code.

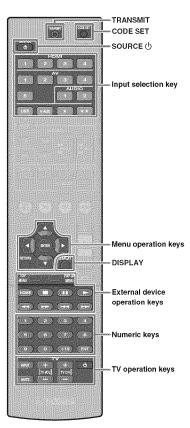
Once the remote control code is successfully registered, the TRANSMIT indicator blinks twice.

If it blinks six times, registration has failed. Repeat from Step 2.

TV operations

Once you have registered the remote control code for your TV, you can control it using the TV operation keys, regardless of the input source selected on the unit.

	INPUT	Switches the video inputs of the TV.
TV operation keys	MUTE	Mutes the audio output of the TV.
	TV VOL	Adjust the volume of the TV.
	TV CH	Switch the channels of the TV
	TV 🖰	Turns on/off the TV.



Registering the remote control codes for playback devices

You can use the unit's remote control to operate playback devices if you have registered their remote control codes. You can also use the input selection keys to change the playback devices that are controlled by the remote control, because their remote control codes are assigned to the input selection keys.



- If you assign the remote control code for an external device to the star (* or **)
 key, you can operate the device with the remote control without switching the input
 source after pressing the star key.
- See "List of remote control codes" (p.6) to find the remote control code for your playback device.



- If there are multiple remote control codes, register the first code in the list. If that does not work, try the other codes.
- Press CODE SET using a pointed object such as the tip of a ballpoint pen.

The TRANSMIT indicator blinks twice.

Perform each of the following steps within 1 minute. Otherwise, the setting will be canceled. If this happens, repeat from Step 2.

3 Press the input selection key.

For example, press HDMI 1 to set the remote control code for the playback device connected to the HDMI 1 jack.

4 Use the numeric keys to enter the 4-digit remote control code.

Once the remote control code is registered successfully, the TRANSMIT indicator blinks twice.

If it blinks six times, registration has failed. Repeat from Step 2.



 For details on how to register a remote control code to a SCENE key, see "Changing the external device assigned to the SCENE keys" (p.4)

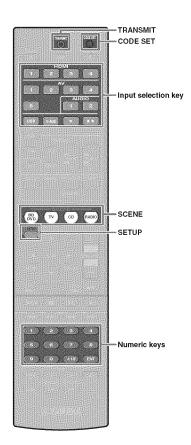
Playback device operations

Once you have registered the remote control code for your playback device, you can control it using the following keys after selecting the input source or scene.

SOURCE (J		Turns on/off the playback device.
	Cursor keys	Select an item.
Menu operation keys	ENTER	Confirms a selected item.
,-	RETURN	Returns to the previous screen.
DISPLAY		Switches information on the display.
	TOP MENU	Displays the top menu.
	POP-UP MENU	Displays the pop-up menu.
	HOME	Displays the home menu.
	-	Stops playback.
External device		Stops playback temporarily.
operation keys	>	Starts playback of the selected song/video.
	₩	Searches forward/backward (by holding down).
	►►	– Skips forward/backward.
Numeric keys		Enter numerical values.
TV operation keys		Control the TV (p.2).



 These keys work only if the corresponding function is available on your playback device and if the device can be operated with an infrared remote control.



Changing the external device assigned to the SCENE keys

If you want to control your playback device after selecting a scene, follow the procedure below.

- If you have not registered the remote control code for the device yet, follow "Registering the remote control codes for playback device" (p.3).
- Hold down the corresponding SCENE key and input selection key together for more than 3 seconds.

Once the setting is successfully completed, the TRANSMIT indicator blinks twice.

If it blinks six times, the setting has failed. Repeat step 2.

Resetting remote control codes

You can reset a remote control code registered to each input selection key.

Press CODE SET using a pointed object such as the tip of a ballpoint pen.

The TRANSMIT indicator blinks twice.

Perform each of the following steps within 1 minute. Otherwise, the setting will be canceled. If this happens, repeat from Step 1.

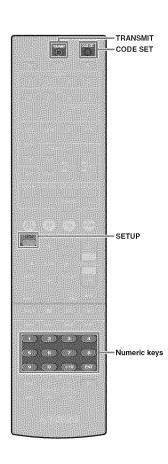
- Press the input selection key.
- 3 Use the numeric keys to enter "5098".

Once the remote control code is reset successfully, the TRANSMIT indicator blinks twice.

If it blinks six times, resetting has failed. Repeat from Step 1.

To reset the remote control to factory default settings

- ① Press CODE SET using a pointed object such as the tip of a ballpoint pen.
- 2 Press SETUP.
- ③ Use the numeric keys to enter "9981".



Changing the remote control ID of the remote control

Change the remote control's ID so that it matches the unit's remote control ID.



- · Perform each of the following steps within 1 minute. Otherwise, the setting will be automatically canceled.
- Press CODE SET on the remote control using a pointed object, such as the tip of a ballpoint pen.
- Press SETUP.
- Use the numeric keys to enter "5019" (ID1) or "5020" (ID2).

Once the remote control ID is registered successfully, the TRANSMIT indicator blinks twice.

If it blinks six times, registration failed. Repeat from Step 1.



- · The registered remote control codes are not cleared even if you change the
- · You can change the unit's remote control ID in the "ADVANCED SETUP" menu. For details, refer to "Owner's Manual".

List of remote control codes

A.R. Systems 0320 Astra 0343 0343 0372, 0382, 0463, 0470, 0472 077 0340, 0342 0372, 0382, 0463, 0470, 0472 077 0341, 0342 0341 0342 0323, 0343 0343 0343 0343 0343 0344 0349, 0350 093 093 093 093 094 075 0905 0907, 0008, 0010, 0019 0907 0008, 0010, 0019 0019 0019 0019 0019 0019 00			Arthur Martin	0321	Bush	0269, 0282, 0283, 0304, 0320,	Crown	0058, 0161, 0171, 0179, 0320,
Asbreyen 030 Asberg 0171, 0320, 0350 G94 0344, 0346, 0349, 0350, 035 CElectronics 0277, 0340, 0342 Acting 032, 043 Astina 0277, 0322, 0337, 0440, 0342 byd-sign 0093 027, 0320, 0320 CTX 020 0077, 0030, 0010, 0019 Admin 037, 034, 0343 Atlanic 0277, 0320, 0324, 0349, 0350 Canolic 0038, 0026, 0450, 0457 CTX 0007, 0008, 0010, 0019 Admin 050, 178, 0336, 0337, 0339 Atlanic 032, 0343, 0340 Canolic 037 CARRIAGO CARRIAGO<	TV		ASA	0339, 0347		0323, 0328, 0332, 0340, 0343,		0323, 0343, 0349, 0350, 0351
Acumen 0.942 Acumen 0.924, 0.945 Acumen 0.924, 0.945 CTX 0.005, 0.005, 0.007 CURY 0.005, 0.005, 0.007 CURY 0.005, 0.005, 0.007 0.005, 0.005, 0.005 CURY 0.005, 0.005, 0.005 0.005, 0.005, 0.005 0.005, 0.005, 0.005 0.005, 0.005, 0.005 0.005, 0.005, 0.005 0.005, 0.005, 0.005 0.005, 0.005, 0.005 0.005, 0.005, 0.005 0.005, 0.005, 0.005 0.005, 0.005, 0.005 0.005, 0.005, 0.005 0.005, 0.005, 0.005 0.005, 0.005, 0.005 0.005, 0.005, 0.005 0.005, 0.005, 0.005 0.005, 0.005, 0.005 0.005, 0.005, 0.005 0.005, 0.005, 0.005 0.005, 0.005, 0.005 0.005, 0.005, 0.005 0.005, 0.005, 0.005 0.005, 0.005, 0.005 0.005, 0.005, 0.005 0.005, 0.005, 0.005 0.005, 0.005, 0.005 0.005, 0.005, 0.005 0.005, 0.005, 0.005 0.005, 0.005, 0.005 0.005, 0.005, 0.005 0.005, 0.005, 0.005 0.005, 0.005, 0.005 0.005, 0.005, 0.005 0.005, 0.005, 0.005 0.005, 0.005, 0.005 0.005, 0.005, 0.005 0.005, 0.005, 0.005 0.005, 0.005, 0.005 0.005, 0.005, 0.005 0.005, 0.005, 0.005 0.005, 0.005, 0.005 0.005, 0.005, 0.005 0.005, 0.005, 0.005 0.005, 0.005, 0.005 0.005, 0.005, 0.005 0.0			Asberg	0171, 0320, 0350		0344, 0346, 0348, 0349, 0350,	CS Electronics	0277, 0340, 0342
Actual 0323, 0333 Arthratic (277, 0320, 0342, 0349), 0350 Condite 0008, 0026, 0080, 005. Curt's Mathes 6007, 0008, 0010, 0010 Admin 0337 Arthratic 0323, 0343 Carm'ase 050, 0026, 0036, 0037 CC 0085, 0010, 0010 Advint 0346, 0347 Arthratic 0320, 0343, 0343, 0337, 0339 Arthratic Carm'ase 050 CXC 0085, 0010, 0010 Adventur 0346, 0347 Arthratic 0161, 0282, 0342 Carm'ase 095 000 020 0007, 0008, 0026, 0037 Adventur 0057 Audiform 0161, 0282, 0342 Carve 0010 0026, 0037, 0332, 0333, 0333 Agsain 0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0342 Ausind 0711, 0282, 0337, 0339, 0342 Cathy 0320, 0349, 0350 ————————————————————————————————————			Astra	0343		0372, 0382, 0463, 0470, 0472	CTC Clatronic	0341
Actor 0323, 0334 Alaric 027, 020, 0342, 0349, 0350 Caponio 0308, 020, 0050, 005, 005 Carrick 0000, 0000, 0000, 0000, 0010 Admiral 054, 078, 0336, 0337, 0330 Auchan 0323, 0343 Carriava 0300 Carriava 0300 Cycle on 0340 0340 Adventura 0154 Audisorn 0161, 0282, 0320, 0340, 0350 Carriava 0344 Cycle on 054 Openon 0007, 0008, 0026, 0037 Adventura 0277, 0282, 0342 Audisoro 0161, 0282, 0342 Carriava 0320, 0323, 0343 Daneson 0007, 0008, 0026, 0037 Agsari 0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0344 Auctor 0171, 0282, 0337, 0339, 0342 Cathay 0200, 0349, 0350 ————————————————————————————————————			Asuka	0277, 0282, 0337, 0340, 0342	bvd:sign	0093	CTX	0205
ADC 0374 0337 0340 0354 0329 0370 0250 0389 0390 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 0389 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0008, 0026, 0050, 0057</td><td></td><td>0007, 0008, 0010, 0019, 0021,</td></t<>						0008, 0026, 0050, 0057		0007, 0008, 0010, 0019, 0021,
Admin Oscillar	ADC	0337						
Advent	Admiral	0054, 0178, 0336, 0337, 0339,					CXC	
Adventum 1018 — 40430, 343, 343, 353, 352, 342 Carrefour 3.444 Cytnon 0152, 000, 000, 000, 000, 000, 000, 000, 0						0050	Cybertron	
Adventinal Advision 0077, 0382, 0342 Audisoro (078, 0199, 1094) Carver (078, 032, 0343) Diamon (070, 0008, 0007, 0008, 0007, 0008, 0007, 0008, 0007, 0008, 0007, 0008, 0007, 0008, 0007, 0008, 0007 Audisor (077, 0382, 0332, 0334) Audisor (071, 0382, 0332, 0334, 0334) Audisor (078, 0382, 0323, 0332, 0334) Audisor (078, 0382, 0323, 0332, 0334) Audisor (078, 0382, 0323, 0334) Bird (078, 0382, 0323, 0334) Audisor (078, 0382, 0333, 0334) Bird (078, 0382, 0323, 0334) Audisor (078, 0382, 0333, 0334) Bird (078, 0382, 0333, 0334) Audisor (078, 0382, 0333, 0334) Bird (078, 0382, 0333, 0334) Bird (078, 0382, 0333, 0334) Audisor (078, 0382, 0333, 0334) Bird (078, 0382, 0333, 0334) Audisor	Advent						Cytron	
Adyson 0277, 0282, 0342 Audisova 068, 019, 0194 Cascade 320, 0323, 0343 ■ 0167, 0266, 0275, 0277 Agashi 0377, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0342 Ausind 0171, 0282, 0337, 0339, 0342 Cathay 0320, 0349, 0350 ■ 10, 034, 0343, 0350, 0381 Aikio 0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0342 Avenum 0917, 0282, 0320, 0337, 0340 Celebrity 0055, 0167 Danichi 0277, 0282, 0320, 0337, 0340 Aima 0320 Axion 0156 Celebrity 0039 Danichi 0277, 0282, 0320, 0332, 0340 Akai 0050, 0055, 0109, 0159, 0181, 0182 Baird 0282, 0320, 0323, 0340, 0329 Century 039 Dava 030 Akiai 0050, 0055, 0109, 0159, 0181, 0182 Basiche 0282, 0320, 0323, 0340, 0349 Century 039 Darix 0161, 0349 Akiai 0320, 0349, 0350 Baside 0282, 0324, 0323, 0340, 0332, 0340, 0332, 0340, 0332, 0340, 0332, 0340, 0332, 0340, 0332, 0340, 0332, 0343, 0340, 0332, 0343, 0340, 0332, 0343, 0340, 0332, 0343, 0340, 0332, 0343, 0340, 0332, 0343, 0340, 0332, 0343, 0340, 0332, 0343, 0340, 0332, 0343, 0340, 0332, 0343, 0340, 0332, 0343, 0340, 0332, 0343, 0340, 0332, 0343, 0340, 0332, 0343, 0342, 0342, 0343, 0342, 0342, 0342, 0342, 0342, 0342, 0342, 0342, 0342, 0342	Adventura	0057	AudioTon					0007, 0008, 0026, 0037, 0053,
Agshil 0277, 0282 Ausind 0171 (282, 0337, 0339, 0342) Cafsio 0367 0367 0315, 0330, 0323, 0323, 0344, 0340, 0340, 0340, 0349, 0350 1315, 0320, 0323, 0332, 0340 Ajakor 0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0342, 04 Aventure 0051 CCE 0183, 0282 Danisch 0277, 0324, 0343, 0340, 0343 Aiwa 0302 Axion 0156 Celera 0039 Dantax 0161 (014) Akiwa 0078, 0379 Barid 0282 Centurion 0320, 0349, 0350 Dantax 0161 (016), 0349 Akiba 0320, 0052, 0330, 0323, 0340 Baris Line 0282, 03320, 0323, 0340, 0343 CE cuturion 0339 Dantax 0161 (014) 0340 Akiba 0320, 0343, 0340 Baris Line 0382, 0342 Chine 0373 De Graaf 046 0473 De Graaf 046 0473 De Graaf 046 0473 040 040 041 041 041 041 041 041 041 041 041 041 041 041 041 041	Adyson	0277, 0282, 0342					Dueoo	0167, 0266, 0275, 0277, 0282,
Agaiz 037 Autwow 0171, 0282, 0337, 0339, 0342 Carbay 0320, 0343, 0350, 0321 0342, 0343, 0350, 0321 Aiko 0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0342, 0343 Awa 0277, 0282 Celebrity 0655, 0107 Dainichi 0277, 0382, 0303, 0323, 0343 Aima 0320 Axion 0150 Celem 0939 — 050 Akai 0050, 0055, 0109, 0159, 0181, 0233, 0320, 0323, 0340, 0343 Bang & Olufer 1080, 0339 Century 0339 Danay 0220 Akaia 0050, 0055, 0109, 0159, 0181, 0339 Bang & Olufer 1080, 0339 Century 0339 Danay 0220 Akiai 0050, 0055, 0109, 0159, 0181, 0339 Bang & Olufer 080, 0339 Century 0339 Danay 0220 Akiai 0050, 0040 Bast Cline 0850, 0322, 0344, 0349, 0350 Changbong 0039 De Graaf 0346 Akiura 0320, 0343, 0341, 0341, 0341, 0341, 0341, 0341, 0341, 0342, 0343 Beau 0320, 0342, 0342, 0343, 0340, 0343 Ciniline 0323, 0343 Deli 0145, 0245 Albaron	Agashi	0277, 0282						
Ale	Agazi	0337						
Aim 0330 Avio 015 of Celebrity 005.0 107 Dansai 2277, 0282, 0320, 0337 Aiwa 078, 0379 Asion 015 of Centurion 0320, 0349, 0350 Dantax 0161, 0349 Akai 0850, 0055, 0190, 0159, 0181, Bard 0822, 0320, 0323, 0340, 0350 Centurion 0320, 0349, 0350 Dantax 0161, 0349 Akiba 0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0340, 0350 Bast line 0282, 0320, 0323, 0340, 0349 Century 0339 De Granf 0346 Akiba 0320, 0323, 0337, 0340 Bastrine 0320, 0349 Cimine 0323, 0343 Delet 0145, 0245 Alaron 0277 Baszin 0322 Cimine 0323, 0343 Delet 0145, 0245 Albaron 0372, 0382 Beko 0161, 0269, 0294, 0302, 0311 Cliry 0333, 0343 Delet 0145, 0245 Albaron 0372, 0382 Beko 0161, 0269, 0294, 0302, 0311 Claronic 0171, 0282, 0320, 0050, 0505 Dewest 0330, 0349, 0350 Albaron 0171 Bena <td></td> <td>0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0342,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Dainichi</td> <td></td>		0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0342,					Dainichi	
Aim 0320 Axion 0156 Celera 0030 350 350 Aiwa 0078, 0357, 009, 0055, 0199, 0159, 0181, 0379 Bang & Olufsen 0180, 0339 Century 0320, 0340, 0350 Dantax 0161, 0349 Akiah 0500, 0055, 0199, 0159, 0181, 0349, 0350 Base Line 0282, 0320, 0323, 0340, 0343 CGE 0161, 1071 Dayron 0007, 0008, 0026, 0323 Akiban 0320, 0340 Bastide 0382, 0342 Chimel 0273, 0343 Decca 0282, 0340, 0342, 0344 Alaron 0277, 0320, 0323, 0334, 0340 Barin 0320, 0349 Barin 0320, 0349 Dell 0114, 0279, 0322, 0333, 0340 Alban 0161, 0277, 0320, 0323, 0340, 0344, 0349, 0351 Belo 0161, 0269, 0294, 0302, 0311 Clurion 0179 Denor 0380, 0389, 0356 Albaron 0140 Belo 0610, 0269, 0294, 0302, 0311 Clurion 0179 Diamond 0277 Albaron 0140 Bell & Howell 0019, 0044 Clurion 0171, 0282, 0320, 0333, 0343 Diamond Vision 0135, 0143 Allora		0343						*
Aikai 0078, 0379, 0379, 0380, 0319, 0159, 0181, 081, 0380, 0380, 0380, 0350, 0055, 0109, 0159, 0181, 082, 0320, 0323, 0340, 0360, 0323, 0340, 0350 Bariak Olusto, 0180, 0339, 0350 Dantax 0161, 0349, 0350 Akiba 0320, 0340, 0350 Basic Line 0282, 0320, 0323, 0340, 0369 CEB 0161, 0171 Dayron 0030, 0007, 0008, 0026, 0323, 0323, 0343, 0343 Akiba 0320, 0340 Bastide 0282, 0342 Cimiline 0323, 0343 Dell 0145, 0245 Alba 0161, 0277, 0320, 0323, 0340 Baur 0320, 0349 Cifizen 0007, 0008, 0026, 0050, 0058 Denver 0382, 0320, 0342, 0340 Alba 0161, 0277, 0320, 0323, 0340 Bako 0161, 0269, 0294, 0302, 0311, 026 Cityico 0032, 0343, 0343 Denver 0382, 0350, 0388, 0362 Albatron 0342, 0343, 0344, 0349, 0351 Beko 0161, 0269, 0294, 0302, 0311, 0314 City 0349 Diamond 0277 Albatron 0140 Bell Howell Belcor Clarion Clarion 0161, 0171, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0330 Diamond 0277 Alleron 0059 Bena 0161, 0274, 0320, 0324, 0344 Clario	Aim	0320					Dansai	
Akaie 050, 0050, 0015, 0109, 0159, 018h Bang & Ollsteen 0180, 0339 Century 0339 Dawa 0320 0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0340, 0343, 0349, 0350 Basic Line 0320, 0320, 0320, 0320, 0323, 0340, 0350 CEGE 0161, 0171 Daytron 0007, 0008, 0026, 0323, 0324, 0324 Akibra 0320, 0340 Baside 0282, 0342, 0342 Chimei 0273 Decra 0282, 0320, 0342, 0349 Alaron 0277 0320, 0323, 0340 Baside 0282, 0342 Citizen 0007, 0008, 0026, 0050, 0058 Denver 0358, 0362 Albar 0161, 0277, 0320, 0323, 0340, 0828, 0344 Beko 0161, 0279, 0294, 0302, 0311, 079 Citizen 0070, 0008, 0026, 0050, 0058 Denver 0350, 0328, 0351 Albarron 0140 Belco 0161, 0269, 0294, 0302, 0311, 079 Citizen 0179, 0323, 0343, 0344, 0349, 0351 Diamond 0270 Albarron 0140 Bell & Howell 0019, 054 Citaronic 0161, 0171, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0332, 0343 Diamond Vision 0135, 0143 Alleron 0171 Benq 0097, 0242, 0361 Citaronic 0161, 0171, 0282,	Aiwa	0078, 0379					Dantay	
Ozy, 0zy, 0zy, 0zy, 0zy, 0zy, 0zy, 0zy, 0	Akai	0050, 0055, 0109, 0159, 0181,						
Akiba 0340, 0340 Bastide 0282, 0342 Chimei 0273 Deca 0282, 0342, 0349 Akura 0320, 0323, 0337, 0340 Barr 0320, 0349 Cimine 0223, 0343 Dell 0145, 0245 0349 Alaron 0277 Barr 0320, 0349 Cimine 0323, 0343 Dell 0145, 0245 0342, 0343, 0344, 0349, 0350 Alba 0161, 0277, 0320, 0323, 0340, 0340, 0351 Barr 0320, 0328, 0351 Clarion 0179 Diamond 0320, 0349, 0350 0372, 0383, 0344, 0349, 0351 Belcor 0008 Clarion 0179 Diamond 0277 Albatron 0140 Belcor 0008 Clarion 0171, 0328, 0320, 0323, 0340 Diamond 0277 Alleron 0059 Benq 0097, 0242, 0361 Clarion 0337, 0340, 0342, 0343, 0350, DiamondVision Diamond 0320 0349 Alleron 0059 Best 0161 CMS 0277 Disin 0282 0219 Allstar 0320, 0350 Best 0161 CMS<		0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0340,						
Akiba 0320, 0340 Bastide 0822, 0342 Chimei 0273 Decca 0282, 0320, 0342, 0344 Akura 0320, 0323, 0337, 0340 Baur 0320, 0349 Citizen 0007, 0008, 0026, 0050, 0058 Denver 0388, 0362 Alaron 0277 Bazin 0282 Citizen 0007, 0008, 0026, 0050, 0058 Denver 0388, 0362 Albatron 0342, 0343, 0344, 0349, 0351, 60320, 0328, 0351 Clarion 0179 Diamant 0320, 0349, 0350 Albatron 0140 Belc 00320, 0328, 0351 Clarionic 0161, 0171, 0282, 0320, 0323, Diamond/vision 0277 Alberton 0171 Benq 0097, 0242, 0361 Clarionic O161, 0171, 0282, 0320, 0323, Diamond/vision 01330, 0349, 0350 Allorgan 0282 Best 0161, 0320, 0350 CMS 0277 Dix 0282 America Action 0179 Bestar 0161, 0320, 0350 CMS Highte 0282 To Pream Vision 0461, 0498 Amitica Amiton 0526 0350, 0331, 0340, 0342 0400		0343, 0349, 0350	Dasic Line					
Alaron 0320, 0323, 0337, 0340 Baur 0320, 0320, 0329 Cimline 0323, 0343 Dell 0145, 0245 Alba 0161, 0277, 0320, 0323, 0340, Beko 0161, 0269, 0294, 0302, 0311, City 0323, 0343 Desmet 0320, 0349, 0350 Alba 0342, 0343, 0344, 0349, 0351, 0320, 0328, 0351 Clarion 0179 Diamant 0320, 0349, 0350 Albatron 0140 Belcor 0009, 0242, 0361 Clarion 0161, 0171, 0282, 0320, 0323, Diamond 0277 Albron 0179 Beng 0097, 0242, 0361 Clarionic 0161, 0171, 0282, 0320, 0323, Diamond 0277 Alloran 0829 Beon 0320, 0349, 0350 Catronic 0161, 0171, 0282, 0320, 0323, Dinmond 0277 Alloran 082 Best 0161 0320, 0349, 0350 CMS 0277 Dixi 0282, 0320, 0323, 0334 Alloran 0320, 0350 Best 0161, 0320, 0350 CMS 0277 Dream Vision 0461, 0498 America Action 0179 Beal Bintant	Akiba	0320, 0340	Doctido					
Alaron 0277	Akura	0320, 0323, 0337, 0340						
Alba 0161, 0277, 0320, 0323, 0340, 0344, 0344, 0351, 0320, 0328, 0351 Clarion 0179 Diamant 0320, 0349, 0350 0372, 0382 Belcor 0008 Clarivox 0349 0349 0340 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370, 0349 0370								
0342, 0343, 0344, 0349, 0351, 0320, 0328, 0351 Clarion 0179 Diamant 0320, 0320, 0372, 0382 Belor 0008 Clariova 0349 Diamond 0277	Alba	0161, 0277, 0320, 0323, 0340,						
Albatron 0140 Bellor 0008 Clarivox 0349 Diamond 0277 Albatron 0140 Bell & Howell 019, 0054 Clarivox 0161, 0171, 0282, 0320, 0323, DiamondVision 0135, 0143 Alleron 0059 Beon 0320, 0349, 0350 0351 0337, 0340, 0342, 0343, 0350, Diinensi 0049 Alloran 0282 Best 0161, 0320, 0350 CMS Highte 0282 03550 America Action 0179 BGH 0400 Coby 0197 Dream Vision 0461, 0498 Ammiton 0320, 0323, 0337, 0340, 0343 Blue Star 0348 0320, 0344 Ammiton 0058 Boots 0282, 0342 Colortyme 0008, 0026 DTS 0323, 0343 Ammiton 0058 Boots 0282, 0342 Concerto 0008, 0026 Dumont 0008, 0030, 0062, 0282 Amam 0179, 0343 BpL 0320, 0344 Splue 0322, 0345 Dux 0341, 0342 Anam National 0052, 0058 Bradford 0058, 0179 Condor 0161, 0277, 0320, 0323, 0343, 0343 Anitech 0171, 0320, 0323, 0337, 0343 Brillian 0320, 0345 Anitech 0171, 0320, 0323, 0337, 0343 Brillian 0320, 0339, 0349, 0350 Anitech 0171, 0320, 0323, 0331, 0343 Brillian 0182 Concerto 0161, 0277, 0320, 0323, 0342, 0442 Anitech 0171, 0320, 0323, 0331, 0343 Brillian 0182 Concerto 03344 Dynatron 0320, 0349, 0350 Apex 0039, 0111, 0217 Brockwood 0008 0008 0008, 0019 0178 Arcam 0277, 0282 Brockwood 0008 0008 0008, 0079 012, 0058 Dynex 0228, 0320 Arcam 0272, 0282 Brockwood 0008 0008 0008, 0079 0161, 0168, 0320, 0334 Arcam 0342 Bruss 0339 Craig 0088, 0179 Electa 0348 Arcam 0342 Bruss 0339 Craig 0088, 0179 Electa 0348 Arcam 0342 Bruss 0339 Craig 0088, 0179 Electa 0348 Arcam 0342 Bruss 0339 Craig 0088, 0179 Electa 0348 Arcam 0342 Bruss 0339 Craig 0088, 0179 Electa 0348 Albatron 0342 Bruss 0339 Craig 0088, 0179 Electa 0348 Arcam 0342 Bruss 0339 Craig 0088, 0179 Electa 0348 Arcam 0342 Bruss 0339 Craig 0088, 0179		0342, 0343, 0344, 0349, 0351,	DCKO					
Albatron 0140 Bell & Howell 0019, 0054 Clatronic 0161, 0171, 0282, 0320, 0323, DiamondVision 0157, 0143 Aleyon 0171 Benq 0097, 0242, 0361 0337, 0340, 0342, 0343, 0350, Dimensia 0049 0059 0059 Beon 0320, 0349, 0350 0351 Disney 0249, 0341 0320, 0349, 0350 0351 Disney 02482, 0320, 0323, 0343 0350 0350 Best 0161 CMS 0277 Disney 0282, 0320, 0323, 0343 0350 0350 Best 0161, 0320, 0350 CMS Hightec 0282 0350 0350 O350 O350 Best 0161, 0320, 0350 CMS Hightec 0282 0350 O350 O350 O350 O350 O350 O350 O350		0372, 0382	Palcor					
Aleyon 0171 Benq 0097, 0242, 0361 0337, 0340, 0342, 0343, 0350, Dimensia 0049 Alleron 0059 Beon 0320, 0349, 0350 0351 Disney 0219 Allorgan 0282 Best 0161 CMS 0277 Dixi 0282, 0320, 0323, 0343 Allstar 0320, 0350 Bestar 0161, 0320, 0350 CMS Hightec 0282 0350 America Action 0179 BGH 0400 Coby 0197 Dream Vision 0461, 0498 AMOi 0276 Binatone 0282, 0342 Colortyme 0008, 0026 DTS 0323, 0343 Amitron 0320, 0323, 0337, 0340, 0343 Blue Star 0348 Concerto 0008, 0026 Dumont 0088, 0030, 00323, 0343 Amitron 0058 Bradford 0388, 0179 Condor 0161, 0277, 0323, 0342, 0344 Dwin 0341, 0342 Anglo 0323, 0343 Brandt 0322, 0345 Brandt 0322, 0345 Dux 0349, 0350 Anich 0171, 0320, 0323, 0337, 0343 Brillian 0182 Contect 0179, 0277, 0323, 0342, 0343 Dwin 0178 Anich 0171, 0320, 0323, 0341, Brinkmann 0320 0320, 0339, 0349, 0350 Contect/Cony 0012, 0058 Dynex 0228, 0231 Apex 0039, 0111, 0217 Brockwood 0008 0008 Dougle Division Division Division Division 0461, 0498 Aream 0277, 0282 Bruss 0339 Crossel 0323, 0343 Elicit 0339 Aream 0277, 0282 Bruss 0339 Crossel 0323, 0343 Elicit 0348 Aream 0320, 0320, 0320, 0320 Day 0329 Day 0329, 0349 Aream 0277, 0282 Bruss 0339 Crossel 0323, 0343 Elicit 0348 Aream 0320, 0320, 0320 Day 0329 Day 0329 Day 0329, 0349 Aream 0277, 0282 Bruss 0339 Crossel 0323, 0343 Elicit 0348 Aream 0320, 0320, 0320 Day 0329 Day 0	Albatron							
Alleron 0059 Beon 0320, 0350 0350 1011, 0320, 0350 1050 Bestar 0161, 0320, 0350 1079 0088, 0026 0088, 00320, 0343, 0343 0350 0088 0088, 0039, 0111, 0217 0822, 0334, 0343 0343 0343 0343 0343 0343 03		0171			Ciationic			
Allorgan 0282 Best 0161 CMS 0277 Dixi 0282, 0320, 0323, 0343 Allstar 0320, 0350 Bestar 0161, 0320, 0350 CMS Hightec 0282 0350 America Action 0179 BCH 0400 Coby 0197 Dream Vision 0461, 0498 AMOi 0276 Binatone 0282, 0342 Colortyme 0008, 0026 DTS 0323, 0343 Amplivision 0161, 0282, 0321, 0342 Blue Sky 0320, 0340 Commercial Solutions Dual 0282, 0320, 0342 Amstrad 0320, 0323, 0337, 0340, 0343 Blue Star 0348 0021 Dual-Tec 0342, 0343 Amtron 0058 Boots 0282, 0342 Concerto 0008, 0026 Dumont 0008, 0030, 0040, 0232, 0343 Anam 0179, 0343 BPL 03820, 0348 Concorde 0323, 0343 Anam National 0522, 0058 Bradford 0058, 0179 Condor 0161, 0277, 0320, 0323, 0342, Durabrand 0341, 0342 Anitech 0171, 0320, 0323, 0337, 0343 Brandt 0322, 0345 0350, 0351 Dux 0349 Anitech 0171, 0320, 0323, 0341, Brillian 0182 Contec 0179, 0277, 0323, 0342, 0343, Dwin 0178 Ansonic 0161, 0168, 0320, 0323, 0341. Brillian 0182 Contec 0179, 0277, 0323, 0342, 0343, Dwin 0178 Apex 0039, 0111, 0217 Brickwood 0008 Apex 0039, 0111, 0217 Brockwood 0008 Arcam 0277, 0282 Broksonic 0109, 0179 Cosmel 0323, 0343 Bruns 0339 Craig 0058, 0179 Electa 0348								
Allstar 0320, 0350 Bestar 0161, 0320, 0350 CMS Hightec 0282 0350 America Action 0179 BGH 0400 Coby 0197 Dream Vision 0461, 0498 AMOi 0276 Binatone 0282, 0342 Colortyme 0008, 0026 DTS 0323, 0343 Amplivision 0161, 0282, 0321, 0342 Blue Sky 0320, 0340 Commercial Solutions Dual 0282, 0320, 0342 Amstrad 0320, 0323, 0337, 0340, 0343 Blue Star 0348 0021 Dual-Tec 0342, 0343 Amtron 0058 Boots 0282, 0342 Concerto 0008, 0026 Dumont 0008, 0030, 0062, 0282 Anam 0179, 0343 BPL 0320, 0348 Concorde 0323, 0343 Anam National 0052, 00558 Bradford 0058, 0179 Condor 0161, 0277, 0320, 0323, 0342, Durabrand 0031, 0051, 0179, 0215 Anitech 0171, 0320, 0323, 0337, 0343 Brillian 0182 Contect 0171, 0320, 0323, 0341, Brinkmann 0320 Ansonic 0161, 0168, 0320, 0323, 0341, Brinkmann 0320 Contect 0161, 0168, 0320, 0323, 0341, Brinkmann 0320 Contect 0171, 0320, 0323, 0343 Brinkmann 0320 Contect 0344 AOC 0008, 0026, 0050, 0053 Britannia 0277, 0282, 0342 Contental Edisor Dynex 0228, 0231 APER 0039, 0111, 0217 Brockwood 0008 Aream 0277, 0282 Broksonic 0109, 0179 Cosmel 0323, 0343 Eleit 0348					CMC			
America Action 0179 BGH 0400 Coby 0197 Dream Vision 0461, 0498 AMOi 0276 Binatone 0282, 0342 Colortyme 0008, 0026 DTS 0323, 0343 Amplivision 0161, 0282, 0321, 0342 Blue Sky 0320, 0340 Commercial Solutions Dual 0282, 0320, 0342 Amstrad 0320, 0323, 0337, 0340, 0343 Blue Star 0348 0021 Dual-Tec 0342, 0343 Amtron 0058 Boots 0282, 0342 Concerto 00008, 0026 Dumont 0008, 0030, 0062, 0282 Anam 0179, 0343 BPL 0320, 0348 Concorde 0323, 0343 0341, 0342 Anglo 0352, 0058 Bradford 0058, 0179 Condor 0161, 0277, 0320, 0323, 0342, Durabrand 0031, 0051, 0179, 0215 Anitech 0171, 0320, 0323, 0343, 337, 0343 Brillian 0182 Contec 0179, 0277, 0323, 0342, 0343, Dwin Dwin 0349 Ansonic 0161, 0168, 0320, 0323, 0341, Brinkmann 0320 0349, 0350 Contec 0179, 0277, 0323, 0342, 0343, Dwin							DIXI	
AMOi 0276 Binatone 0282, 0342 Colortyme 0008, 0026 DTS 0323, 0343 Amplivision 0161, 0282, 0321, 0342 Blue Sky 0320, 0340 Commercial Solutions Dual 0282, 0320, 0342 Amstrad 0320, 0323, 0337, 0340, 0343 Blue Star 0348 0021 Dual-Tec 0342, 0343 Amtron 0058 Boots 0282, 0342 Concerto 0008, 0026 Dumont 0008, 0030, 0062, 0282 Anam 0179, 0343 BPL 0320, 0348 Concorde 0323, 0343 0342 Oncorde 0323, 0343 0342 Oncorde 0323, 0343 Oncorde 0334		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					D 17: 1	
Amplivision 0161, 0282, 0321, 0342 Blue Sky 0320, 0340 Commercial Solutions Dual 0282, 0320, 0342 Amstrad 0320, 0323, 0337, 0340, 0343 Blue Star 0348 0021 Dual-Tec 0342, 0343 Amtron 0058 Boots 0282, 0342 Concerto 0008, 0026 Dumont 0008, 0030, 0062, 0282 Anam 0179, 0343 BPL 0320, 0348 Concorde 0323, 0343 0341, 0342 Anglo 0323, 0343 Bradford 0058, 0179 Condor 0161, 0277, 0320, 0323, 03342, 0031, 0031, 0051, 0179, 0215 Dux 0341, 0342 Anitech 0171, 0320, 0323, 0337, 0343 Brillian 0182 Contec 0179, 0277, 0320, 0323, 0342, 0343, 004 Dux 0349 Ansonic 0161, 0168, 0320, 0323, 0341, 0342 Brinkmann 0320 Contec 0179, 0277, 0323, 0342, 0343, 044 Dynatron 0320, 0349, 0350 AOC 0008, 0026, 0050, 0053 Britannia 0277, 0282, 0342 Continental Edison EIZO 0509 Aream 0277, 0282 Brockwood 0008 0								
Amstrad 0320, 0323, 0337, 0340, 0343 Blue Star 0348 0021 Dual-Tec 0342, 0343 Amtron 0058 Boots 0282, 0342 Concerto 0008, 0026 Dumont 0008, 0030, 0062, 0282 Anam 0179, 0343 BPL 0320, 0348 Concorde 0323, 0343 0341, 0342 Anglo 0323, 0343 Bradford 0058, 0179 Condor 0161, 0277, 0320, 0323, 0342, 0031, 0031, 0051, 0179, 0215 Dux 0349 Anitech 0171, 0320, 0323, 0337, 0343 Brillian 0182 Contec 0179, 0277, 0323, 0342, 0343, 0342, 0349 Dwin 0178 Ansonic 0161, 0168, 0320, 0323, 0341, 0350 Brinkmann 0320 0344 Dynatron 0320, 0349, 0350 AOC 0008, 0026, 0050, 0053 Britannia 0277, 0282, 0342 Continental Edison EIZO 0509 Apex 0039, 0111, 0217 Brockwood 0008 0345 Elbe 0161, 0168, 0282, 0320 Aream 0277, 0282 Broksonic 0109, 0179 Cosmel 0323, 0343 Elcit 0334 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
Amtron 0058 Boots 0282, 0342 Concerto 0008, 0026 Dumont 0008, 0030, 0062, 0282 Anam 0179, 0343 BPL 0320, 0348 Concorde 0323, 0343 0341, 0342 Anam National 0052, 0058 Bradford 0058, 0179 Condor 0161, 0277, 0320, 0323, 0342, Durabrand 0031, 0051, 0179, 0215 Anglo 0323, 0343 Brandt 0322, 0345 0350, 0351 Dux 0349 Anitech 0171, 0320, 0323, 0337, 0343 Brillian 0182 Contec 0179, 0277, 0323, 0342, 0343, Dwin Dwin 0178 Ansonic 0161, 0168, 0320, 0323, 0341, 0364, Director Brinkmann 0320, 0339, 0349, 0350 Contec/Cony 0012, 0058 Dynatron 0320, 0349, 0350 AOC 0008, 0026, 0050, 0053 Britannia 0277, 0282, 0342 Continental Edison EIZO 0509 Apex 0039, 0111, 0217 Brockwood 0008 0345 Ellbe 0161, 0168, 0282, 0320 Arcam 0277, 0282 Broksonic 0109, 0179 Cosmel 0323, 0343 Elcit </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>*</td> <td>Commercial Sc</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				*	Commercial Sc			
Anam O179, 0343 BPL 0320, 0348 Concorde 0323, 0343 0341, 0342 Anam National 0052, 0058 Bradford 0058, 0179 Condor 0161, 0277, 0320, 0323, 0342, Durabrand 0031, 0051, 0179, 0215 Anglo 0323, 0343 Brandt 0322, 0345 0350, 0351 Dux 0349 Anitech 0171, 0320, 0323, 0337, 0343 Brillian 0182 Contec 0179, 0277, 0323, 0342, 0343, Dwin 0178 Ansonic 0161, 0168, 0320, 0323, 0341, Brinkmann 0320 0344 Dynatron 0320, 0349, 0350 AOC 0008, 0026, 0050, 0053 Britannia 0277, 0282, 0342 Contec/Cony 012, 0058 Dynex 0228, 0231 APEX 0339, 0111, 0217 Brockwood 0008 Arcam 0277, 0282 Broksonic 0109, 0179 Cosmel 0323, 0343 Elcit 0339 Arcam Delta 0342 Bruns 0339 Craig 0058, 0179 Electa 0348					C .			
Anam National Anam National Anam National O052, 0058 Bradford O058, 0179 Condor O161, 0277, 0320, 0323, 0342, Durabrand O031, 0051, 0179, 0215 Outstand O031, 0051, 0179, 0215 Anglo O323, 0343 Brandt O322, 0345 0350, 0351 Dux O349 O349 Anitech O171, 0320, 0323, 0337, 0343 Brillian O182 Contec O179, 0277, 0323, 0342, 0343, Dvin O178 Dwin O178 Ansonic O161, 0168, 0320, 0323, 0341, O334 Brinkmann O320 0344 Dynatron O320, 0349, 0350 AOC O008, 0026, 0050, 0053 Britannia O277, 0282, 0342 Continental Edison EIZO O550 Apex O399, 0111, 0217 Brockwood O008 0345 EIBe O161, 0168, 0282, 0320 Arcam O277, 0282 Broksonic O109, 0179 Cosmel O323, 0343 Elcit O339 Arcam O282, 0340, 0350 Bruns O339 Craig O058, 0179 Electa O348							Dumont	
Anglo 0323, 0343 Brandt 0322, 0345 0350, 0351 Dux 0349 Anitech 0171, 0320, 0323, 0337, 0343 Brillian 0182 Contec 0179, 0277, 0323, 0342, 0343, 0win Dwin 0178 Ansonic 0161, 0168, 0320, 0323, 0341. Brinkmann 0320 0344 Dynatron 0320, 0349, 0350 AOC 0008, 0026, 0050, 0053 Britannia 0277, 0282, 0342 Continental Edison EIZO 0509 Apex 0039, 0111, 0217 Brockwood 0008 0345 Elbe 0161, 0168, 0282, 0320 Arcam 0277, 0282 Broksonic 0109, 0179 Cosmel 0323, 0343 Elcit 0339 Arcam Delta 0342 Bruns 0339 Craig 0058, 0179 Electa 0348							TS 1 1	
Anitech 0171, 0320, 0323, 0337, 0343 Brillian 0182 Contec 0179, 0277, 0323, 0342, 0343, Dwin 0178 Ansonic 0161, 0168, 0320, 0323, 0341, 0340 Brinkmann 0320 0344 Dynatron 0320, 0349, 0350 O343 Brinkmann 0320 Contec/Cony 0012, 0058 Dynex 0228, 0231 AOC 0008, 0026, 0050, 0053 Britannia 0277, 0282, 0342 Continental Edison EIZO 0509 Apex 0039, 0111, 0217 Brockwood 0008 008 0345 Elbe 0161, 0168, 0282, 0320 Arcam 0277, 0282 Broksonic 0109, 0179 Cosmel 0323, 0343 Elcit 0339 Arcam Delta 0342 Bruns 0339 Craig 0058, 0179 Electa 0348					Condor			
Ansonic 0161, 0168, 0320, 0323, 0341, 0344 0320, 0320, 0334, 0350 0344 0344 0342 0320, 0349, 0350 0344 0320, 0349, 0350 0344 0320, 0349, 0350 0345 0345 0345 0345 0345 0345 0348 0345 0348 0345 0348 0350 0348 0350 0348 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0349, 0350 0349, 0350 0349, 0349, 0350 0349, 0349, 0350 0349, 0349, 0350 0349, 0349, 0350 0349, 0349, 0349, 0349, 0349, 0349, 0349, 0349, 0349, 0349, 0349, 0349, 0349, 0349, 0349, 0349, 0349, 0349, 0349, 0349, 0349, 0349, 0					a .			
O343					Contec			
AOC 0008, 0026, 0050, 0053 Britannia 0277, 0282, 0342 Continental Edison EIZO 0509 Apex 0039, 0111, 0217 Brockwood 0008 00845 Elbe 0161, 0168, 0282, 0320 Arcam 0277, 0282 Broksonic 0109, 0179 Cosmel 0323, 0343 Elcit 0339 Arcam Delta 0342 Bruns 0339 Craig 0058, 0179 Electa 0348	THISOME				a			
Apex 0039, 0111, 0217 Brokwood 0008 0345 Elbe 0161, 0168, 0282, 0320 Arcam 0277, 0282 Broksonic 0109, 0179 Cosmel 0323, 0343 Elcit 0339 Arcam Delta 0342 Bruns 0339 Craig 0058, 0179 Electa 0348	AOC							
Arcam 0277, 0282 Broksonic 0109, 0179 Cosmel 0323, 0343 Elect 0339 Arcam Delta 0342 Bruns 0339 Craig 0058, 0179 Electa 0348		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Continental Ed			
Arcam Delta 0342 Bruns 0339 Craig 0058, 0179 Electa 0348	•							
Druits 0339 Crarg 0036, 0179 Electa 0346								
BTC 0340 Crosley 0010, 0037, 0171, 0339 ELECTRO TECH 0343								
	1 11 ISTOII a	0320, 0347, 0330	RIC	0340	Crosley	0010, 0037, 0171, 0339	ELECTRO TECH	1 0343

Electroband	0055, 0107	J	0504, 0505, 0507, 0510, 0511	Harwood	0320, 0323	Intervision	0161, 0282, 0320, 0337, 0341,
Electrograph	0176	Funai	0051, 0058, 0059, 0112, 0113,	Havermy	0178		0342
Electrohome	0008, 0026, 0052, 0055		0115, 0118, 0119, 0179, 0337,	HCM	0282, 0320, 0323, 0337, 0342,	Irradio	0171, 0320, 0323, 0340, 0343,
Element	0230	_	0488, 0489		0343, 0348		0349, 0350
Elin	0277, 0320, 0323, 0342, 0349,	Futuretech	0058, 0179	Hema	0282, 0323	Isukai	0320, 0340
	0350	Galaxi	0320, 0351	Hewlett Packard		ITC	0282, 0342
Elite	0320, 0340, 0350	Galaxis	0161, 0320	Higashi	0277	ITS	0277, 0320, 0340, 0348, 0350
Elman	0341	Gateway	0176, 0177, 0241	HiLine	0320	ITT	0343, 0347
Elta	0277, 0323, 0343	GBC	0323, 0343, 0344	Hinari	0320, 0323, 0340, 0343, 0344,	ITV	0320, 0343, 0349
Emerson	0000, 0007, 0008, 0012, 0013,	GE	0008, 0021, 0023, 0026, 0027,		0349, 0350	Janeil	0057
	0019, 0026, 0031, 0037, 0051,		0031, 0034, 0049, 0052, 0056,	Hisawa	0321, 0340, 0348	JBL	0010
	0058, 0059, 0161, 0179, 0320,		0209	Hisense	0247	JC Penney	0007, 0008, 0026, 0027, 0049,
	0339	Geant Casino	0321	Hitachi	0008, 0012, 0026, 0066, 0084,		0053, 0056
Emprex	0154	GEC	0282, 0320, 0342, 0347, 0349,		0092, 0093, 0120, 0172, 0173,	JCB	0055, 0107
Envision	0008, 0026, 0050		0350		0255, 0270, 0271, 0282, 0320,	Jensen	0008, 0026
Epson	0155, 0206, 0359	Geloso	0323, 0343, 0346		0335, 0338, 0342, 0344, 0346,	JVC	0012, 0014, 0015, 0056, 0064,
Erres	0320, 0349, 0350	General Technic			0347, 0365, 0382, 0448, 0456,		0065, 0067, 0169, 0174, 0297,
ESA	0051	Genexxa	0320, 0340, 0347, 0350		0467, 0482, 0484, 0487		0314, 0344, 0350, 0375
ESC	0282	GFM	0128, 0227	Hornyphon	0320, 0350	Kaisui	0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0340,
Etron	0343	Giant	0282	Hoshai	0340		0342, 0343, 0348
Eurofeel	0282	Gibralter	0008, 0030, 0050, 0062	Huanyu	0277, 0342	Kamosonic	0342
Euro-Feel	0337	GoldHand	0277	Hygashi	0277, 0282, 0342	Kamp	0277, 0342
Euroline	0349	Goldline	0320	Hyper	0277, 0282, 0323, 0342, 0343	Kapsch	0347
Euroman	0161, 0277, 0282	GoldStar	0007, 0008, 0012, 0026, 0031,	Hypson	0282, 0320, 0321, 0337, 0342,	Karcher	0161, 0320, 0342, 0343, 0349
Euromann	0320, 0337, 0342, 0350		0050, 0053, 0161, 0277, 0282,		0348, 0349, 0350	Kawasho	0008, 0026, 0055, 0277
Europhon	0277, 0282, 0320, 0341, 0342,		0320, 0323, 0342, 0343, 0346,	Hyundai	0141	KEC	0179
	0350		0349, 0350	Iberia	0320	Kendo	0161, 0320, 0341, 0346
Expert	0321	Goodmans	0246, 0272, 0282, 0320, 0323,	ICE	0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0337,	Kenwood	0008, 0026, 0050
Exquisit	0320		0337, 0343, 0344, 0349, 0350,		0340, 0342, 0343, 0350	KIC	0282
Fenner	0323, 0343		0462, 0473, 0477	ICeS	0277	Kingsley	0277, 0342
Ferguson	0322, 0345, 0349	Gorenje	0161, 0351	Ilo	0148, 0153	KLH	0039
Fidelity	0277, 0320, 0342, 0346	GPM	0340	IMA	0058	Kloss Novabeam	0057, 0058
Filsai	0282	GPX	0129	Imperial	0161, 0171, 0320, 0347, 0350,	Kneissel	0161, 0168, 0320
Finlandia	0346	Gradiente	0240		0351	Kolster	0320, 0350
Finlux	0171, 0282, 0320, 0339, 0341,	Graetz	0347	Indiana	0320, 0349, 0350	Konka	0340
	0342, 0349, 0350	Granada	0171, 0282, 0320, 0321, 0342,	Infinity	0010	Korpel	0320, 0349, 0350
FIRST LINE	0342, 0343, 0350		0344, 0346, 0349, 0350	InFocus	0250, 0327, 0363, 0479, 0508	Korting	0161, 0339
Firstline	0277, 0282, 0320, 0323	Grandin	0340, 0343, 0348, 0349	Ingelen	0347	Kosmos	0320
Fisher	0019, 0161, 0282, 0339, 0342,	Gronic	0282	Ingersol	0323, 0343	Koyoda	0343
	0344, 0351	Grundig	0160, 0161, 0171, 0310, 0320	Initial	0153	KTV	0007, 0050, 0058, 0179, 0183,
Flint	0320, 0350	Grunpy	0058, 0059, 0179	Inno Hit	0171, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0340,		0282, 0342
Formenti	0171, 0277, 0336, 0339, 0342,	Haier	0157, 0233		0342, 0343, 0349, 0350	Kyoto	0277, 0282
	0349	Halifax	0277, 0282, 0337, 0342	Innovation	0337, 0343	Lasat	0161
Formenti/Phoeni	x 0277	Hallmark	0008, 0026, 0031	Insignia	0131, 0228, 0236, 0238	Lenco	0323, 0343
Fortress	0336, 0339	Hampton	0277, 0282, 0342	Integ	0030	Lenoir	0323, 0342, 0343
Fraba	0161, 0320	Hanseatic	0161, 0168, 0282, 0320, 0323,	Interactive	0161	Levco	0320, 0337, 0349, 0350
Friac	0161		0342, 0343, 0344, 0349, 0350	Interbuy	0323, 0343	LĞ	0031, 0053, 0066, 0116, 0117,
Frontech	0282, 0323, 0337, 0343, 0346,	Hantarex	0320, 0323, 0343	Interfunk	0161, 0320, 0339, 0347, 0349,		0140, 0161, 0164, 0175, 0195,
	0347	Hantor	0320		0350		0269, 0277, 0282, 0300, 0309,
Fujitsu	0059, 0069, 0074, 0075, 0282	Harman/Kardon	0010	International	0277		
Fujitsu Genera		Harvard	0058, 0179				
•							

	0317, 0320, 0323, 0328, 0342,	Memphis	0323, 0343	Novatronic	0320	Phoenix	0161, 0277, 0320, 0339, 0349,
	0343, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0366,	Mercury	0320, 0323	Oceanic	0321, 0347		0350
	0368, 0377, 0466, 0471, 0478	Metz	0339	Okano	0161, 0320, 0351	Phonola	0277, 0320, 0339, 0349, 0350
LG/GoldStar	0164	MGA	0008, 0026, 0031, 0050, 0053	Olevia	0102, 0199, 0200, 0207, 0222	Pilot	0007, 0008, 0050
Liesenk	0349	Micromaxx	0337, 0343	ONCEAS	0342	Pioneer	0008, 0026, 0094, 0095, 0161,
Liesenkotter	0320	Microstar	0337, 0343	Onwa	0058, 0179		0320, 0345, 0347, 0349, 0350,
Life	0337, 0343	Midland	0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030,	Opera	0320		0458, 0480
Lifetec	0320, 0323, 0337, 0343		0056, 0062	Орро	0130	Plantron	0320, 0323, 0337, 0350
Lloyds	0323	Minerva	0171	Optimus	0017, 0019	Playsonic	0282
Loewe	0161, 0168, 0265, 0320, 0330,	Minoka	0320, 0350	Optoma	0144	Polaroid	0039, 0142, 0202, 0234
	0352	Mintek	0153	Optonica	0178	Poppy	0323, 0343
Loewe Opta	0339, 0349, 0350	Mitsubishi	0008, 0026, 0031, 0053, 0066,	Orbit	0320, 0350	Portland	0007, 0008, 0026, 0053
Logik	0054		0084, 0093, 0098, 0150, 0178,	Orion	0043, 0146, 0283, 0320, 0323,	Prandoni-Prince	0171, 0346
Luma	0320, 0323, 0346, 0349		0289, 0320, 0339, 0344, 0350,		0328, 0343, 0349, 0350	Precision	0282, 0342
Lumatron	0282, 0320, 0346, 0349, 0350		0376	Orline	0320	Prima	0157, 0243, 0323, 0343, 0347
Lux May	0350	Mivar	0161, 0168, 0171, 0277, 0282,	Osaki	0282, 0320, 0337, 0340, 0342	Princeton	0140
Luxman	0008, 0026		0342	Oso	0340	Prism	0023, 0056
Luxor	0282, 0342, 0346	Monivision	0140	Otto Versand	0282, 0320, 0336, 0342, 0344,	Profex	0323, 0343
LXI	0010, 0019, 0021, 0026, 0027,	Montgomery V	Vard		0348, 0349, 0350	Profi-Tronic	0320, 0350
	0031, 0049, 0111		0054	Pael	0277, 0342	Proline	0320, 0350
M Electronic	0342, 0343, 0345, 0347, 0349,	Motion	0171	Palladium	0161, 0282, 0320, 0342, 0351	Proscan	0021, 0027, 0049
	0350	Motorola	0052, 0178	Palsonic	0282	Prosonic	0161, 0277, 0282, 0320, 0342,
MAG	0096	MTC	0008, 0026, 0050, 0053, 0161,	Panama	0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0337,		0349
Magnadyne	0339, 0341, 0349		0277		0342, 0343	Protech	0282, 0337, 0341, 0342, 0343,
Magnafon	0171, 0277, 0341, 0342	Multi System	0349	Panasonic	0016, 0017, 0020, 0022, 0023,		0349, 0350
Magnavox	0008, 0009, 0010, 0013, 0026,	Multitech	0058, 0161, 0179, 0183, 0277,		0035, 0052, 0056, 0084, 0085,	Proton	0008, 0012, 0026, 0031
•	0032, 0033, 0048, 0050, 0128,		0282, 0320, 0323, 0341, 0342,		0133, 0163, 0193, 0284, 0286,	Protron	0196
	0211, 0212, 0224, 0226, 0239		0343, 0344, 0346, 0349		0290, 0292, 0320, 0325, 0347,	PROVIEW	0096, 0246
Magnum	0337, 0343	Murphy	0277, 0342		0356, 0483, 0485, 0490	Provision	0320, 0349
Majestic	0054	NAD	0026, 0031, 0111	Panavision	0320	Pulsar	0008, 0030, 0062
Mandor	0337	Naonis	0346	Pathe Cinema	0161, 0168, 0277, 0321, 0342	Pye	0256, 0320, 0349, 0350, 0378
Manesth	0282, 0320, 0337, 0342, 0349,	NEC	0008, 0026, 0050, 0052, 0053,	Pausa	0323, 0343	Pymi	0323, 0343
	0350		0072, 0103, 0282, 0344	Penney	0021, 0023, 0031, 0050, 0111	Quandra Vision	0321
Marantz	0008, 0010, 0026, 0050, 0204,	Neckermann	0161, 0282, 0320, 0339, 0342,	Perdio	0277, 0320	Quasar	0017, 0023, 0052, 0056
	0320, 0349, 0350		0346, 0349, 0350, 0351	Perfekt	0320	Quelle	0282, 0320, 0337, 0342, 0349,
Marelli	0339	NEI	0320, 0349, 0350	Philco	0008, 0009, 0010, 0012, 0026,		0350
Mark	0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0349,	Net-TV	0176		0050, 0052, 0053, 0161, 0171,	Questa	0344
	0350	Neufunk	0320, 0323		0320, 0339	Radialva	0320
Masuda	0282	New Tech	0343, 0350	Philharmonic	0282, 0342	RadioShack	0019, 0021, 0031, 0050, 0179,
Matsui	0282, 0320, 0323, 0342, 0343,	New World	0340	Philips	0008, 0009, 0010, 0011, 0012,		0320
	0344, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0455	NewTech	0282, 0320, 0323	•	0032, 0048, 0049, 0052, 0122,	RadioShack/Rea	alistic
Matsushita	0017	Nicamagic	0277, 0342		0128, 0134, 0186, 0187, 0213,		0007, 0008, 0012, 0026, 0049,
Maxent	0147, 0176	Nikkai	0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0337,		0221, 0224, 0226, 0239, 0256,		0058
Mediator	0320, 0349, 0350		0340, 0342, 0349, 0350		0257, 0259, 0261, 0263, 0267,	Radiola	0282, 0320, 0349, 0350
Medion	0320, 0337, 0343	Nikko	0026, 0031, 0050		0280, 0281, 0287, 0296, 0299,	Radiomarelli	0320, 0339
Megapower	0140	Nobliko	0171, 0277, 0341, 0342		0301, 0303, 0305, 0313, 0319,	Radiotone	0161, 0320, 0323, 0350
Megatron	0026, 0031	Nokia	0347		0320, 0324, 0333, 0339, 0342,	Rank	0344
MElectronic	0277, 0282, 0320, 0323	Norcent	0201		0349, 0350, 0353, 0357, 0360,	RCA	0008, 0021, 0024, 0025, 0026,
Melvox	0321	Nordic	0282		0380, 0383, 0452, 0459, 0460		0027, 0042, 0049, 0052, 0053,
Memorex	0019, 0026, 0031, 0053, 0054,	Nordmende	0339, 0345, 0347, 0350	Philips Magnavo	x 0011, 0032, 0033		0063, 0136, 0225
	0137, 0215, 0323, 0343	Nordvision	0349	1 0	•	Realistic	0019, 0031, 0050, 0179
	*						

Recor	0320	Sencora	0323, 0343	Superscan	0013, 0178	Thorn	0320, 0349
Redstar	0320	Sentra	0323	SuperTech	0277, 0320, 0323	TMK	0008, 0026, 0031
Reflex	0320	Serino	0277	Supra	0323, 0343	TNCi	0030
Revox	0161, 0320, 0349, 0350	Sharp	0000, 0001, 0002, 0003, 0007,	Supre-Macy	0057	Tokai	0282, 0320, 0350
Rex	0337, 0346, 0347		0008, 0012, 0026, 0060, 0088,	Supreme	0055, 0107	Tokyo	0277, 0342
RFT	0161, 0168, 0339		0089, 0091, 0138, 0165, 0170,	Susumu	0340	Tomashi	0348
Rhapsody	0277		0178, 0198, 0229, 0262, 0278,	Sutron	0323, 0343	Toshiba	0018, 0019, 0040, 0041, 0046,
R-Line	0320, 0349, 0350		0279, 0291, 0308, 0312, 0336,	SVA	0151		0073, 0100, 0103, 0108, 0109,
Roadstar	0323, 0337, 0340, 0343		0344, 0354, 0370, 0449, 0450,	Sydney	0277, 0282, 0342		0111, 0121, 0132, 0166, 0208,
Robotron	0339		0451, 0464, 0474, 0476, 0481	Sylvania	0008, 0009, 0010, 0011, 0013,		0210, 0214, 0217, 0260, 0268,
Rowa	0277, 0282, 0400, 0403, 0494	Sheng Chia	0178		0026, 0048, 0050, 0051, 0128,		0282, 0283, 0293, 0304, 0306,
Royal Lux	0161	Shogun	8000		0227, 0253		0307, 0329, 0344, 0355, 0454,
RTF	0339	Siarem	0320, 0339, 0341	Symphonic	0051, 0058, 0062, 0128, 0179,		0491
Runco	0030, 0050, 0062	Sierra	0320, 0350		0215	Totevision	0007
Saba	0298, 0322, 0339, 0345, 0347	Siesta	0161	Syntax	0199	Towada	0282, 0347
Saisho	0282, 0323, 0337, 0342, 0343	Signature	0054	Syntax-Brillian	0199	Trakton	0282
Salora	0346, 0347	Silva	0277	Sysline	0349	Trans Continen:	s 0282, 0320
Sambers	0171, 0341	Silver	0344	Sytong	0277	Transtec	0277
Sampo	0007, 0008, 0026, 0050, 0176,	Singer	0321, 0339, 0341	Tandy	0178, 0282, 0336, 0340, 0342,	Trident	0282
	0400	Sinudyne	0320, 0339, 0341, 0349	•	0347	Triumph	0320
Samsung	0004, 0005, 0006, 0007, 0008,	Skantic	0347	Tashiko	0277, 0282, 0342, 0344, 0346	Uher	0161, 0171, 0320, 0347, 0350
· ·	0012, 0026, 0031, 0036, 0050,	Skyworth	0402, 0492, 0493, 0495	Tatung	0052, 0177, 0282, 0320, 0342,	Ultravox	0277, 0320, 0339, 0341, 0342
	0053, 0076, 0077, 0079, 0114,	Solavox	0347		0349, 0350	Unic Line	0320
	0124, 0125, 0126, 0127, 0139,	Sonitron	0161, 0282	TCM	0337, 0343	United	0349
	0161, 0183, 0185, 0190, 0191,	Sonoko	0282, 0320, 0323, 0337, 0342,	TCL	0400, 0401, 0403, 0406, 0494	Universum	0161, 0171, 0282, 0320, 0337,
	0258, 0264, 0277, 0282, 0320,		0343, 0349, 0350	Teac	0282, 0320, 0400		0349, 0350, 0351
	0323, 0334, 0337, 0342, 0343,	Sonolor	0321, 0347	Tec	0282, 0323, 0342, 0343	Univox	0320
	0349, 0350, 0351, 0373, 0453,	Sontec	0161, 0320, 0349, 0350	Technics	0017, 0023, 0056	Vector Research	
	0468	Sonv	0038, 0044, 0045, 0047, 0055,	TechniSat	0274, 0496, 0497, 0499	Vestel	0282, 0320, 0346, 0347, 0349,
Sandra	0277, 0282, 0342	,	0090, 0104, 0105, 0107, 0110,	Techwood	0008, 0023, 0026, 0056		0350, 0351
Sansui	0043, 0109, 0320, 0350, 0400		0123, 0184, 0220, 0248, 0249,	TEDELEX	0282	Vexa	0320, 0323, 0343, 0349
Sanyo	0008, 0019, 0068, 0070, 0071,		0251, 0252, 0254, 0326, 0343,	Teknika	0007, 0008, 0010, 0012, 0026,	Victor	0015, 0344, 0350
54, 0	0099, 0161, 0168, 0223, 0237,		0344, 0371, 0374, 0457, 0475,		0053, 0054, 0058, 0059, 0179	VIDEOLOGIC	0277
	0277, 0282, 0288, 0295, 0323,		0486	Teleavia	0345	Videologique	0277, 0282, 0340, 0342
	0342, 0344, 0369, 0469	Sound & Vision		Telecor	0282, 0320	VideoSystem	0320, 0350
SBR	0320, 0349	Soundesign	0008, 0026, 0031, 0058, 0059,	Telefunken	0320, 0322, 0345, 0350	Videotechnic	0277, 0282
Sceptre	0235, 0244	oodiidesigii	0179	Telegazi	0320	Vidikron	0010
Schaub Lorenz		Soundwave	0320, 0349, 0350	Telemeister	0320	Vidtech	0008, 0026, 0031, 0053
Schneider	0282, 0316, 0318, 0320, 0333,	Squareview	0051	Telesonic	0320	Viewsonic	0176, 0203, 0232, 0364
Seimerder	0340, 0342, 0349, 0350, 0382	SSS	0008, 0058, 0179	Telestar	0320	Viking	0057
Scotch	0026, 0031	Standard	0282, 0320, 0323, 0340, 0342,	Teletech	0320, 0323, 0343, 0349	Viore	0148
Scott	0008, 0012, 0026, 0031, 0058,	Standard	0343, 0350	Teleton	0282, 0342	Visiola	0277, 0342
Scott	0059, 0149, 0179	Starlite	0058, 0179, 0320, 0323, 0349	Televideon	0277	Vision	0282, 0320, 0350
Sears	0008, 0010, 0019, 0021, 0026,	Stenway	0348	Televiso	0321	Vizio	0008, 0177, 0218, 0242, 0500,
Scars	0027, 0031, 0049, 0051, 0059,	Stern	0346, 0347	Tensai	0282, 0320, 0323, 0340, 0343,	VIZIO	0501, 0502, 0503, 0506
	0111	Strato	0320, 0323	Tensar	0350	Vortec	0320, 0349, 0350
SEG	0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0337,	Stylandia	0282	Tesmet	0350	Voxson	0171, 0320, 0339, 0346, 0347,
SEO	0341, 0342, 0344, 0349, 0382	Styrandra	0343	Tevion	0337, 0343	VOASOII	0350
SEI	0341, 0342, 0344, 0349, 0382	Sunkai Sunstar	0320, 0323	Text	0337, 0343	Waltham	0282, 0320, 0342
SEI-Sinudyne	0339, 0341, 0347	Sunstar Sunwood	0320, 0323, 0343, 0350	Thomson	0162, 0188, 0189, 0285, 0320,	waitham	0262, 0320, 0342
Seleco	0344, 0346, 0347		0277, 0282, 0342	1 HOHISOH			
Seleco	0344, 0340, 0347	Superla	0211, 0202, 0342		0322, 0342, 0345, 0350		

,	Wards	0008, 0009, 0010, 0026, 0031,	Baird	1009, 1025, 1026, 1027	Dynatech	1069	Hinari	1008, 1009, 1024, 1029
		0048, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054,	Bang & Olufsen		Echostar	1018	Hisawa	1024
		0059	Basic Line	1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1029,	Elbe	1009	Hitachi	1011, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1046,
	Watson	0320, 0349, 0350		1030	Elcatech	1008		1062
	Watt Radio	0277, 0341, 0342	Baur	1028	Electrohome	1071	HNS	1110
	Waycon	0111	Beaumark	1070		1071	Howard Comput	
		0320, 0339, 0344	Bell & Howell	1065	Elsay	1008		1016
	Wegavox	0323	Bestar	1009, 1025, 1030	Elta	1008, 1009, 1029	HP	1016
,	Weltblick	0282, 0320, 0349, 0350	Black Panther Li		Emerson	1008, 1020, 1068, 1069, 1071	HTS	1018
	Westinghouse	0107, 0216, 0220		1009, 1025	ESC	1009, 1025	Hughes	1111, 1113, 1122
,	White Westingho	ouse	Blaupunkt	1028	Etzuko	1008, 1029	Hughes Network	Systems
		0037, 0090, 0277, 0320, 0341,	Bondstec	1008, 1030	Expressvu	1018		1110, 1116
		0342, 0349	Broksonic	1100	Ferguson	1027	Humax	1012, 1110, 1113
,	Wincom	0101, 0106	Bush	1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1029,	Fidelity	1008, 1026	Hush	1016
	Xrypton	0320		1049, 1051, 1063, 1217	Finlandia	1028	Hypson	1008, 1009, 1024, 1029
	Yamaha	0008, 0026, 0050, 0053, 0080,	Calix	1071	Finlux	1026, 1027, 1028	iBUYPOWER	1016
		0081, 0082, 0083, 0086, 0087	Candle	1070, 1071	Firstline	1008, 1024, 1029, 1031	Impego	1030
	Yamishi	0282, 0320	Canon	1068	Fisher	1065	Imperial	1026
	Yokan	0320	Cathay	1009	Flint	1024	Inno Hit	1008, 1009, 1025, 1028, 1029,
	Yoko	0161, 0277, 0282, 0320, 0323,	Catron	1030	Formenti/Phoenix	1028		1030
		0337, 0340, 0342, 0343, 0349,	CGE	1026, 1027	Frontech	1030	Innovation	1024
		0350	Cimline	1008, 1024, 1029	Fuji	1068	Instant Replay	1068
,	Yorx	0340	CineVision	1104	Fujitsu	1026	Interbuy	1008, 1031
	Zanussi	0282, 0346	Citizen	1070, 1071	Funai	1026, 1069	Interfunk	1028
	Zenith	0008, 0028, 0029, 0030, 0031,	Clatronic	1008, 1030	Galaxy	1026	Intervision	1009, 1026
		0054, 0061, 0062	Colortyme	1064	Garrard	1069	Irradio	1008, 1029, 1031
		355 1, 3551, 3552	Condor	1009, 1025, 1030	Gateway	1016	ITT	1027
			Craig	1070, 1071	GBC	1029, 1030	ITV	1009, 1025, 1031
,	· (0D		Crown	1008, 1009, 1025, 1029, 1030	GE	1068, 1070	JC Penney	1064, 1065, 1068, 1070, 1071
	VCR		Curtis Mathes	1064, 1068, 1070	GEC	1028	JCL	1068
	ABS	1016	Cybernex	1070	Geloso	1029	JVC	1007, 1018, 1027, 1039, 1064,
	Adventura	1069	CyberPower	1016	General	1030	310	1065, 1066, 1067, 1078, 1089,
	Adyson	1008	Daewoo	1009, 1025, 1030, 1038, 1069,	General Technic			1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1113,
	Aiwa		Dacwoo	1009, 1029, 1030, 1030, 1009,	General recinite			
	11 77 44	1024 1026 1027 1069		1223	COL			
	Akai	1024, 1026, 1027, 1069 1021, 1027	Donesi	1223	GOI GoldHand	1018		1208, 1209, 1212, 1213, 1215,
	Akai Akiba	1021, 1027	Dansai Dantay	1008, 1009, 1029	GoldHand	1018 1008, 1029	Kojeni	1208, 1209, 1212, 1213, 1215, 1218
	Akiba	1021, 1027 1008, 1029	Dantax	1008, 1009, 1029 1024	GoldHand Goldstar	1018 1008, 1029 1026, 1031, 1064, 1071	Kaisui Karahar	1208, 1209, 1212, 1213, 1215, 1218 1008, 1029
	Akiba Akura	1021, 1027 1008, 1029 1008, 1027, 1029	Dantax Daytron	1008, 1009, 1029 1024 1009, 1025	GoldHand	1018 1008, 1029 1026, 1031, 1064, 1071 1008, 1009, 1025, 1026, 1029,	Karcher	1208, 1209, 1212, 1213, 1215, 1218 1008, 1029 1028
	Akiba	1021, 1027 1008, 1029 1008, 1027, 1029 1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1029,	Dantax Daytron DBX	1008, 1009, 1029 1024 1009, 1025 1064	GoldHand Goldstar Goodmans	1018 1008, 1029 1026, 1031, 1064, 1071 1008, 1009, 1025, 1026, 1029, 1030, 1031	Karcher Kendo	1208, 1209, 1212, 1213, 1215, 1218 1008, 1029 1028 1008, 1024, 1025, 1030
	Akiba Akura Alba	1021, 1027 1008, 1029 1008, 1027, 1029 1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1029, 1030	Dantax Daytron DBX De Graaf	1008, 1009, 1029 1024 1009, 1025 1064 1028	GoldHand Goldstar Goodmans Gradiente	1018 1008, 1029 1026, 1031, 1064, 1071 1008, 1009, 1025, 1026, 1029, 1030, 1031 1069	Karcher Kendo Kenwood	1208, 1209, 1212, 1213, 1215, 1218 1008, 1029 1028 1008, 1024, 1025, 1030 1027, 1064, 1065
	Akiba Akura Alba Alienware	1021, 1027 1008, 1029 1008, 1027, 1029 1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1029, 1030 1016	Dantax Daytron DBX De Graaf Decca	1008, 1009, 1029 1024 1009, 1025 1064 1028 1026, 1027, 1028	GoldHand Goldstar Goodmans Gradiente Graetz	1018 1008, 1029 1026, 1031, 1064, 1071 1008, 1009, 1025, 1026, 1029, 1030, 1031 1069 1027	Karcher Kendo Kenwood Kodak	1208, 1209, 1212, 1213, 1215, 1218 1008, 1029 1028 1008, 1024, 1025, 1030 1027, 1064, 1065 1068, 1071
	Akiba Akura Alba Alienware Ambassador	1021, 1027 1008, 1029 1008, 1027, 1029 1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1029, 1030 1016 1030	Dantax Daytron DBX De Graaf Decca Dell	1008, 1009, 1029 1024 1009, 1025 1064 1028 1026, 1027, 1028	GoldHand Goldstar Goodmans Gradiente Graetz Granada	1018 1008, 1029 1026, 1031, 1064, 1071 1008, 1009, 1025, 1026, 1029, 1030, 1031 1069 1027 1028	Karcher Kendo Kenwood Kodak Korpel	1208, 1209, 1212, 1213, 1215, 1218 1008, 1029 1028 1008, 1024, 1025, 1030 1027, 1064, 1065 1068, 1071 1008, 1029
	Akiba Akura Alba Alienware Ambassador American High	1021, 1027 1008, 1029 1008, 1027, 1029 1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1029, 1030 1016 1030 1068	Dantax Daytron DBX De Graaf Decca Dell Denko	1008, 1009, 1029 1024 1009, 1025 1064 1028 1016, 1027, 1028 1016 1008	GoldHand Goldstar Goodmans Gradiente Graetz	1018 1008, 1029 1026, 1031, 1064, 1071 1008, 1009, 1025, 1026, 1029, 1030, 1031 1069 1027 1028 1008, 1009, 1025, 1026, 1029,	Karcher Kendo Kenwood Kodak Korpel Kyoto	1208, 1209, 1212, 1213, 1215, 1218 1008, 1029 1028 1008, 1024, 1025, 1030 1027, 1064, 1065 1068, 1071 1008, 1029 1008
	Akiba Akura Alba Alienware Ambassador American High Amstrad	1021, 1027 1008, 1029 1008, 1027, 1029 1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1029, 1030 1016 1030 1068 1008, 1009, 1026	Dantax Daytron DBX De Graaf Decca Dell Denko DiamondVision	1008, 1009, 1029 1024 1009, 1025 1064 1026, 1027, 1028 1016 1008 1096	GoldHand Goldstar Goodmans Gradiente Graetz Granada Grandin	1018 1008, 1029 1026, 1031, 1064, 1071 1008, 1009, 1025, 1026, 1029, 1030, 1031 1069 1027 1028 1008, 1009, 1025, 1026, 1029, 1030, 1031	Karcher Kendo Kenwood Kodak Korpel Kyoto Lenco	1208, 1209, 1212, 1213, 1215, 1218 1008, 1029 1028 1008, 1024, 1025, 1030 1027, 1064, 1065 1068, 1071 1008, 1029 1008 1025
	Akiba Akura Alba Alienware Ambassador American High Amstrad Anitech	1021, 1027 1008, 1029 1008, 1027, 1029 1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1029, 1030 1016 1030 1068 1008, 1009, 1026 1008, 1029	Dantax Daytron DBX De Graaf Decca Dell Denko DiamondVision DigiFusion	1008, 1009, 1029 1024 1009, 1025 1064 1028 1026, 1027, 1028 1016 1008 1096 1014	GoldHand Goldstar Goodmans Gradiente Graetz Granada Grandin Grundig	1018 1008, 1029 1026, 1031, 1064, 1071 1008, 1009, 1025, 1026, 1029, 1030, 1031 1069 1027 1028 1008, 1009, 1025, 1026, 1029, 1030, 1031 1028, 1029	Karcher Kendo Kenwood Kodak Korpel Kyoto Lenco Leyco	1208, 1209, 1212, 1213, 1215, 1218 1008, 1029 1028 1008, 1024, 1025, 1030 1027, 1064, 1065 1068, 1071 1008, 1029 1008 1025 1008, 1029
	Akiba Akura Alba Alienware Ambassador American High Amstrad Anitech Apex	1021, 1027 1008, 1029 1008, 1027, 1029 1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1029, 1030 1016 1030 1068 1008, 1009, 1026 1008, 1029	Dantax Daytron DBX De Graaf Decca Dell Denko DiamondVision	1008, 1009, 1029 1024 1009, 1025 1064 1028 1026, 1027, 1028 1016 1008 1096 1014 1019, 1105, 1110, 1111, 1113,	GoldHand Goldstar Goodmans Gradiente Graetz Granada Grandin Grundig Hanseatic	1018 1008, 1029 1026, 1031, 1064, 1071 1008, 1009, 1025, 1026, 1029, 1030, 1031 1069 1027 1028 1008, 1009, 1025, 1026, 1029, 1030, 1031 1028, 1029 1009, 1028, 1031	Karcher Kendo Kenwood Kodak Korpel Kyoto Lenco	1208, 1209, 1212, 1213, 1215, 1218 1008, 1029 1028 1008, 1024, 1025, 1030 1027, 1064, 1065 1068, 1071 1008, 1029 1008 1025 1008, 1029 1010, 1026, 1031, 1047, 1054,
	Akiba Akura Alba Alienware Ambassador American High Amstrad Anitech Apex ASA	1021, 1027 1008, 1029 1008, 1027, 1029 1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1029, 1030 1016 1030 1068 1008, 1009, 1026 1008, 1029 1088 1028, 1031	Dantax Daytron DBX De Graaf Decca Dell Denko DiamondVision DigiFusion DIRECTV	1008, 1009, 1029 1024 1009, 1025 1064 1028 1026, 1027, 1028 1016 1008 1096 1014 1019, 1105, 1110, 1111, 1113, 1116, 1122	GoldHand Goldstar Goodmans Gradiente Graetz Granada Grandin Grundig Hanseatic Harley Davidson	1018 1008, 1029 1026, 1031, 1064, 1071 1008, 1009, 1025, 1026, 1029, 1030, 1031 1069 1027 1028 1008, 1009, 1025, 1026, 1029, 1030, 1031 1028, 1029 1009, 1028, 1031 1069	Karcher Kendo Kenwood Kodak Korpel Kyoto Lenco Leyco LG	1208, 1209, 1212, 1213, 1215, 1218 1008, 1029 1028 1008, 1024, 1025, 1030 1027, 1064, 1065 1068, 1071 1008, 1029 1008 1025 1008, 1029 1010, 1026, 1031, 1047, 1054, 1056, 1071, 1103, 1221
	Akiba Akura Alienware Ambassador American High Amstrad Anitech Apex ASA	1021, 1027 1008, 1029 1008, 1027, 1029 1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1029, 1030 1016 1030 1068 1008, 1009, 1026 1008, 1029 1088 1028, 1031	Dantax Daytron DBX De Graaf Decca Dell Denko DiamondVision DigiFusion DIRECTV Dish Network	1008, 1009, 1029 1024 1009, 1025 1064 1028 1026, 1027, 1028 1016 1008 1096 1014 1019, 1105, 1110, 1111, 1113, 1116, 1122 1018	GoldHand Goldstar Goodmans Gradiente Graetz Granada Grandin Grundig Hanseatic Harley Davidson Harman/Kardon	1018 1008, 1029 1026, 1031, 1064, 1071 1008, 1009, 1025, 1026, 1029, 1030, 1031 1069 1027 1028 1008, 1009, 1025, 1026, 1029, 1030, 1031 1028, 1029 1009, 1028, 1031 1069 1064	Karcher Kendo Kenwood Kodak Korpel Kyoto Lenco Leyco LG	1208, 1209, 1212, 1213, 1215, 1218 1008, 1029 1028 1008, 1024, 1025, 1030 1027, 1064, 1065 1068, 1071 1008, 1029 1008 1025 1008, 1029 1010, 1026, 1031, 1047, 1054, 1056, 1071, 1103, 1221 1024
	Akiba Akura Alienware Ambassador American High Amstrad Anitech Apex ASA Asha Asha	1021, 1027 1008, 1029 1008, 1027, 1029 1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1029, 1030 1016 1030 1068 1008, 1009, 1026 1008, 1029 1088 1028, 1031 1070 1008, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1031	Dantax Daytron DBX De Graaf Decca Dell Denko DiamondVision DigiFusion DIRECTV Dish Network Dishpro	1008, 1009, 1029 1024 1009, 1025 1064 1028 1026, 1027, 1028 1016 1008 1096 1014 1019, 1105, 1110, 1111, 1113, 1116, 1122 1018	GoldHand Goldstar Goodmans Gradiente Graetz Granada Grandin Grundig Hanseatic Harley Davidson Harman/Kardon Harwood	1018 1008, 1029 1026, 1031, 1064, 1071 1008, 1009, 1025, 1026, 1029, 1030, 1031 1069 1027 1028 1008, 1009, 1025, 1026, 1029, 1030, 1031 1028, 1029 1009, 1028, 1031 1069 1064 1008	Karcher Kendo Kenwood Kodak Korpel Kyoto Lenco Leyco LG Lifetec Linksys	1208, 1209, 1212, 1213, 1215, 1218 1008, 1029 1028 1008, 1024, 1025, 1030 1027, 1064, 1065 1068, 1071 1008, 1029 1008 1025 1008, 1029 1010, 1026, 1031, 1047, 1054, 1056, 1071, 1103, 1221 1024 1016
	Akiba Akura Alba Alienware Ambassador American High Amstrad Anitech Apex ASA Asha Asuka Audio Dynamics	1021, 1027 1008, 1029 1008, 1027, 1029 1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1029, 1030 1016 1030 1068 1008, 1009, 1026 1008, 1029 1088 1028, 1031 1070 1008, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1031 1064	Dantax Daytron DBX De Graaf Decca Dell Denko DiamondVision DigiFusion DIRECTV Dish Network Dishpro Dual	1008, 1009, 1029 1024 1009, 1025 1064 1028 1016 1008 1096 1014 1019, 1105, 1110, 1111, 1113, 1116, 1122 1018 1018 1009, 1027, 1028	GoldHand Goldstar Goodmans Gradiente Graetz Granada Grandin Grundig Hanseatic Harley Davidson Harman/Kardon Harwood HCM	1018 1008, 1029 1026, 1031, 1064, 1071 1008, 1009, 1025, 1026, 1029, 1030, 1031 1069 1027 1028 1008, 1009, 1025, 1026, 1029, 1030, 1031 1028, 1029 1009, 1028, 1031 1069 1064 1008 1008, 1029	Karcher Kendo Kenwood Kodak Korpel Kyoto Lenco Leyco LG Lifetec Linksys Lloyd's	1208, 1209, 1212, 1213, 1215, 1218 1008, 1029 1028 1008, 1024, 1025, 1030 1027, 1064, 1065 1068, 1071 1008, 1029 1008 1025 1008, 1029 1010, 1026, 1031, 1047, 1054, 1056, 1071, 1103, 1221 1024 1016 1069
	Akiba Akura Alba Alienware Ambassador American High Amstrad Anitech Apex ASA Asha Asuka Audio Dynamics Audiosonic	1021, 1027 1008, 1029 1008, 1027, 1029 1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1029, 1030 1016 1030 1068 1008, 1009, 1026 1008, 1029 1088 1028, 1031 1070 1008, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1031 1064 1009	Dantax Daytron DBX De Graaf Decca Dell Denko DiamondVision DigiFusion DIRECTV Dish Network Dishpro Dual Dumont	1008, 1009, 1029 1024 1009, 1025 1064 1028 1016 1008 1096 1014 1019, 1105, 1110, 1111, 1113, 1116, 1122 1018 1018 1009, 1027, 1028 1026, 1028	GoldHand Goldstar Goodmans Gradiente Graetz Granada Grandin Grundig Hanseatic Harley Davidson Harman/Kardon Harwood HCM Headquarter	1018 1008, 1029 1026, 1031, 1064, 1071 1008, 1009, 1025, 1026, 1029, 1030, 1031 1069 1027 1028 1008, 1009, 1025, 1026, 1029, 1030, 1031 1028, 1029 1009, 1028, 1031 1069 1064 1008 1008, 1029 1008, 1029	Karcher Kendo Kenwood Kodak Korpel Kyoto Lenco Leyco LG Lifetec Linksys Lloyd's Loewe Opta	1208, 1209, 1212, 1213, 1215, 1218 1008, 1029 1028 1008, 1024, 1025, 1030 1027, 1064, 1065 1068, 1071 1008, 1029 1008 1025 1008, 1029 1010, 1026, 1031, 1047, 1054, 1056, 1071, 1103, 1221 1024 1016 1069 1028, 1031
	Akiba Akura Alba Alienware Ambassador American High Amstrad Anitech Apex ASA Asha Asuka Audio Dynamics	1021, 1027 1008, 1029 1008, 1027, 1029 1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1029, 1030 1016 1030 1068 1008, 1009, 1026 1008, 1029 1088 1028, 1031 1070 1008, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1031 1064	Dantax Daytron DBX De Graaf Decca Dell Denko DiamondVision DigiFusion DIRECTV Dish Network Dishpro Dual	1008, 1009, 1029 1024 1009, 1025 1064 1028 1016 1008 1096 1014 1019, 1105, 1110, 1111, 1113, 1116, 1122 1018 1018 1009, 1027, 1028	GoldHand Goldstar Goodmans Gradiente Graetz Granada Grandin Grundig Hanseatic Harley Davidson Harman/Kardon Harwood HCM	1018 1008, 1029 1026, 1031, 1064, 1071 1008, 1009, 1025, 1026, 1029, 1030, 1031 1069 1027 1028 1008, 1009, 1025, 1026, 1029, 1030, 1031 1028, 1029 1009, 1028, 1031 1069 1064 1008 1008, 1029 1008, 1029	Karcher Kendo Kenwood Kodak Korpel Kyoto Lenco Leyco LG Lifetec Linksys Lloyd's	1208, 1209, 1212, 1213, 1215, 1218 1008, 1029 1028 1008, 1024, 1025, 1030 1027, 1064, 1065 1068, 1071 1008, 1029 1008 1025 1008, 1029 1010, 1026, 1031, 1047, 1054, 1056, 1071, 1103, 1221 1024 1016 1069

T	1000 1035	D	1000 1022 1044 1055 1069	Caratan	1114	TCM	1015 1024 1042
Lumatron	1009, 1025 1008	Panasonic	1000, 1022, 1044, 1055, 1068,	Sanky	1114		1015, 1024, 1042 1009, 1069
Luxor			1072, 1085, 1090, 1091, 1120,	Sansui	1023, 1027, 1106, 1115	Teac	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
LXI	1071	D 4 M 1	1121, 1214	Sanyo	1032, 1065, 1070	Tec	1008, 1009, 1030
M Electronic	1026	Pathe Marconi	1027	Saville	1009	Technics	1068
Magnavox	1020, 1068, 1114, 1126	Perdio	1026	SBR	1028	Teknika	1068, 1069, 1071
Magnin	1071	Philco	1008, 1068		1026, 1027	Teleavia	1027
Manesth	1008, 1029	Philips	1006, 1013, 1028, 1035, 1040,	Schneider	1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1026,	Telefunken	1027
Marantz	1028, 1064, 1065, 1068		1045, 1046, 1050, 1058, 1059,	_	1028, 1029, 1030, 1031	Teletech	1008, 1009
Mark	1009		1061, 1068, 1076, 1101, 1110,	Sears	1065, 1068, 1071	Tenosal	1008, 1029
Marta	1071		1113, 1116, 1117, 1122, 1126,	SEG	1008, 1009, 1029	Tensai	1008, 1026, 1029, 1031
Matsui	1024, 1031		1210, 1211	SEI-Sinudyne	1028	Tevion	1024
Matsushita	1068	Philips Magnavox		Seleco	1027	Thomson	1005, 1027
Media Center PC	1016	Phonola	1028	Sentra	1008, 1030	Thorn	1027
Mediator	1028	Pilot	1071	Sentron	1008, 1029	Tivo	1108, 1110, 1111, 1113, 1117,
Medion	1024	Pioneer	1028, 1036	Sharp	1003, 1033, 1077, 1107, 1127,		1118, 1119, 1122
MEI	1068	Polaroid	1088, 1099		1219	TMK	1070
Memorex	1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068,	Portland	1009, 1025, 1030	Shintom	1008, 1029	Tokai	1008, 1029, 1031
	1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114	Prinz	1026	Shivaki	1031	Tonsai	1029
Memphis	1008, 1029	Profex	1029	Shogun	1070	Toshiba	1004, 1016, 1027, 1028, 1037,
MGN Technology	1070	Proline	1026	Siemens	1031		1049, 1052, 1086, 1087, 1097,
Micromaxx	1024	Proscan	1019	Silva	1031		1109, 1112, 1194
Microsoft	1016	Prosonic	1009, 1024	Silver	1009	Totevision	1070, 1071
Microstar	1024	Pulsar	1114	Singer	1068	Touch	1016
Migros	1026	Pye	1028, 1102	Sinudyne	1028	Towada	1008, 1029
Mind	1016	Quarter	1065	Solavox	1030	Towika	1008, 1029
Mitsubishi	1026, 1028, 1079	Quartz	1065	Sonic Blue	1022, 1123	TVA	1030
Motorola	1068	Quasar	1068	Sonneclair	1008	Uher	1031
MTC	1070	Quelle	1026, 1028	Sonoko	1009, 1025	UltimateTV	1019
Multitech	1008, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1030,	Radialva	1008	Sontec	1031	Ultravox	1009
Multicen	1069, 1070	RadioShack	1071	Sony	1001, 1016, 1048, 1053, 1073,	Unitech	1070
Murphy	1026	RadioShack/Rea		Jony	1074, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083,	United Quick Star	
NEC	1027, 1064, 1065	Kadioshack/Kea	1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071		1108, 1118, 1216	Universum	1026, 1028, 1031
Neckermann	1027, 1004, 1003	Radiola	1028	Stack	1016	Vector Research	
NEI	1027, 1028	Radix	1071	Stack 9	1016	Video Concepts	
	1028		1071		1009, 1025	Video Concepts Videon	1024
Nesco Nikkai		Randex		Standard	1009, 1023		1070
	1008, 1009, 1030	RCA	1019, 1068, 1070, 1075, 1110,	Stern STS	1068	Videosonic	
Nikko	1071	D 0.42	1113, 1122, 1125			Viewsonic	1016
Niveus Media	1016	Realistic	1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071	Sunkai	1024	Voodoo	1016
Noblex	1070	ReplayTV	1022, 1123	Sunstar	1026	Wards	1068, 1069, 1070, 1071
Nokia	1009, 1027	Rex	1027	Suntronic	1026	Weltblick	1031
Nordmende	1027	RFT	1008, 1028, 1030	Sunwood	1008, 1029	XR-1000	1068, 1069
Northgate	1016	Ricavision	1016	Superscan	1020	Yamaha	1064, 1065
Oceanic	1026, 1027	Roadstar	1008, 1009, 1025, 1029, 1031	Sylvania	1020, 1068, 1069, 1102, 1126	Yamishi	1008, 1029
Okano	1008, 1009, 1024	Royal	1008	Symphonic	1008, 1069, 1126	Yokan	1008, 1029
Olympus	1068	Runco	1114	Systemax	1016	Yoko	1008, 1029, 1030, 1031
Optimus	1071	Saba	1027	Tagar Systems	1016	Zenith	1114
Orion	1023, 1024, 1051, 1115, 1217	Saisho	1024, 1029	Taisho	1024	ZT Group	1016
Orson	1026	Samsung	1002, 1034, 1041, 1043, 1057,	Tandberg	1009		
Osaki	1008, 1026, 1029, 1031		1060, 1070, 1084, 1110, 1116,	Tandy	1065		
Otto Versand	1028		1122, 1124, 1220, 1222	Tashiko	1026, 1071		
Palladium	1008, 1027, 1029, 1031	Samurai	1008, 1030	Tatung	1026, 1027, 1028		

		Cinetec	2363	Funai	2137	Kiss	2380
DVD		CineVision	2133, 2237	Gateway	2051	KLH	2131, 2149
		Clatronic	2358, 2367	GE	2029, 2131, 2156	Koda	2358
4Kus	2051	Coby	2031, 2046, 2360	Gericom	2351	Koss	2013, 2148, 2158
Accurian	2142	Conia	2383	GFM	2226	KXD	2359
Advent	2155, 2251	Continental Edi	son	Giec	2382	Landel	2143
AEG	2362		2363	Global Solution	s 2355	Lasonic	2132
Airis	2364	Crown	2362	Global Sphere	2355	Lawson	2355
Aiwa	2322	C-Tech	2355	Go Video	2133, 2213	Lecson	2381
Akai	2145, 2177, 2179, 2248	Curtis Mathes	2139	Goodmans	2165, 2280, 2291, 2358, 2371,	Lenco	2358, 2362, 2367
Akura	2356	CVG	2377		2376, 2382	Lenoxx	2136, 2153
Alba	2064, 2165, 2186, 2337, 2346	CyberHome	2022, 2098, 2138, 2187, 2336	GPX	2227	LG	2002, 2033, 2038, 2057, 2129,
Alco	2149	Cytron	2244	Gradiente	2151	20	2133, 2189, 2191, 2223, 2238,
Alize	2361	Daenyx	2363	Graetz	2380		2270, 2288, 2335, 2373, 2375
Allegro	2133	Daewoo	2001, 2133, 2276, 2298, 2330,	Greenhill	2131	Life	2182
Amitech	2362	Daewoo	2362, 2363, 2377	Grundig	2349	Lifetec	2182
Amphion Med	diaWorks	Daewoo Interna		Grunkel	2362, 2366	Limit	2355
•	2195	Dacwoo interna	2363	GVG	2377	Liquid Video	2158
AMW	2195, 2363	Dalton	2357	H&B	2358	Liteon	2043, 2051, 2142
Apex	2030, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127,	Dansai	2362, 2381	H her	2364	Loewe	2320
	2130, 2131						
Apple	2241	Daytek	2184, 2195, 2363	Haaz	2354, 2355	LogicLab	2355
Arrgo	2138	Dayton	2363	Haier	2254	Magnavox	2025, 2050, 2137, 2150, 2159,
Asono	2364	DEC	2358	Harman/Kardor			2224, 2230, 2358
Aspire	2152, 2222	Decca	2362	HiMAX	2359	Magnex	2367
Astar	2240	Denon	2059, 2151, 2193, 2332	Hitachi	2062, 2090, 2115, 2274, 2316,	Majestic	2360
ATACOM	2364	Denver	2356, 2358, 2360, 2370		2359, 2380	Marantz	2328
Audiovox	2061, 2149	Denzel	2380	Hiteker	2130	Marquant	2362
Avious	2367	Desay	2205	Home Tech Indi		Matsui	2148, 2378
		Diamond	2354, 2355		2364	McIntosh	2199
Awa	2363	DiamondVision		Hyundai	2366	Mecotek	2362
Axion	2249	Disney	2010, 2028	Ilo	2245	Medion	2182
Bang & Olufs		DK Digital	2339	Initial	2131, 2245	Memorex	2028, 2145, 2234
Baze	2367	Dmtech	2176	Innovation	2182	MiCO	2354, 2382
BBK	2364	Dual	2380	Insignia	2002, 2137, 2253	Micromaxx	2182
Bellagio	2363	DUNE	2473	Integra	2157	Microsoft	2156
Best Buy	2359	Durabrand	2136	Irradio	2053	Microstar	2182
Blaupunkt	2131	DVX	2355	iSymphony	2246	Minoka	2362
Blue Parade	2157	Easy Home	2359	JBL	2135	Minowa	2367
Boghe	2382	Eclipse	2354	JVC	2020, 2096, 2097, 2099, 2100,	Mintek	2131, 2245
Brainwave	2362	E-Dem	2364		2101, 2102, 2103, 2106, 2107,	Mitsubishi	2003
Brandt	2148, 2188	Electrohome	2362		2160, 2257, 2260, 2262, 2263,	Mizuda	2358, 2359
Broksonic	2145, 2146	Elin	2362		2321, 2324, 2326, 2327, 2343,	Monyka	2380
Bush	2064, 2110, 2170, 2268, 2290,	Elta	2341, 2361, 2362		2464, 2465, 2468, 2469, 2471	Mustek	2186
	2346, 2358, 2367, 2383	Emerson	2129, 2137, 2150	Jwin	2198	Mx Onda	2354
California Au	dio Labs	Enterprise	2129	Kansai	2360	Mystral	2366
	2151	Enzer	2380	Kawasaki	2149	Naiko	2362
Cambridge Aud	dio 2354	Epson	2247	Kennex	2362	Nesa	2131
CAT	2352, 2353	ESA	2137	Kenwood	2041, 2151, 2348	Neufunk	2380
CAVS	2192	Finlux	2354, 2362, 2367	Kenwood	2362	Nevir	2362
Centrum	2353	Fintec	2377	Kiiro	2362	Next Base	2143
CGV	2354, 2362	Fisher	2134		2358	Nexxtech	2243
Changhong	2140	1,191101	2134	Kingavon	2336	INEXALECTI	ムムサン
2	· •						

NU-TEC	2383	RedStar	2356, 2360, 2362	Standard	2355	XMS	2362
Onkyo	2159, 2368	Regent	2153	Star Cluster	2355	Xoro	2382
Oopla	2051	Reoc	2355	Starmedia	2358, 2364	Yamada	2051, 2361, 2363
Oppo	2196, 2255	Rimax	2361	Sungale	2204	Yamaha	2056, 2064, 2065, 2080, 2081,
Optim	2381	Rio	2133	Sunkai	2362		2082, 2083, 2089, 2118, 2151,
Optimus	2180	Roadstar	2331, 2358	Superscan	2150		2323
Orava	2358	Ronin	2363	Supervision	2355	Yamakawa	2363, 2380
Orbit	2363	Rotel	2203	Sylvania	2012, 2137, 2150, 2178, 2230,	Yukai	2186
Orion	2073, 2110	Rowa	2154, 2383		2239	Zenith	2002, 2129, 2133, 2159, 2223
Oritron	2148, 2158	Rownsonic	2353	Symphonic	2108, 2230		
P&B	2358	Saba	2148, 2188	Synn	2355		
Pacific	2355	Sabaki	2355	T.D.E. Systems	2366	Blu-ray D	iec
Panasonic	2011, 2024, 2034, 2042, 2058,	Saivod	2362	Tatung	2001, 2362	-	
	2062, 2066, 2067, 2093, 2116,	Sampo	2141	TCM	2182, 2297	Denon	2452, 2500, 2501
	2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121,	Samsung	2000, 2045, 2077, 2112, 2113,	Teac	2149, 2333, 2355, 2383	Hitachi	2460, 2461, 2463
	2122, 2123, 2151, 2159, 2164,		2114, 2115, 2151, 2200, 2216,	Tec	2356	JVC	2472, 2473, 2475, 2478, 2496,
	2166, 2167, 2172, 2173, 2175,		2219, 2228, 2264, 2265, 2271,	Technics	2151		2499, 2511
	2209, 2214, 2275, 2277, 2278,		2279, 2294, 2303, 2329, 2365	Technika	2362, 2367	LG	2033, 2456, 2457
	2281, 2282, 2283, 2301, 2374,	Sansui	2073, 2145, 2354, 2355, 2362	Telefunken	2353	Marantz (US)	2454, 2455
	2470	Sanyo	2134, 2145, 2217, 2292	Tensai	2362	Mitsubishi	2450, 2451
Parasound	2197	ScanMagic	2186	Tevion	2182, 2355, 2357	Onkyo	2504
peeKTON	2364	Schaub Lorenz	2362	Theta Digital	2157	Panasonic	2011, 2209, 2214, 2476, 2477,
Philips	2008, 2012, 2025, 2044, 2050,	Schneider	2176	Thomson	2183, 2188, 2334, 2372		2479
	2051, 2053, 2060, 2072, 2108,	Scientific Labs	2355	Tokai	2356, 2380	Philips	2510
	2111, 2147, 2159, 2163, 2169,	Scott	2161, 2357	Top Suxess	2364	Pioneer	2212, 2506
	2174, 2181, 2185, 2230, 2261,	Seeltech	2364	Toshiba	2032, 2036, 2037, 2039, 2048,	Samsung	2045, 2113, 2498
	2266, 2267, 2286, 2287, 2289,	SEG	2161, 2355, 2363, 2380		2049, 2054, 2055, 2072, 2073,	Sharp	2194, 2220, 2221, 2497, 2502,
	2295, 2300, 2302, 2317, 2328,	Sharp	2006, 2040, 2088, 2091, 2182,		2076, 2078, 2079, 2086, 2145,		2503
	2338, 2342, 2350, 2467		2194, 2220, 2221, 2231, 2236,		2159, 2218, 2233, 2256, 2259,	Sony	2075, 2453, 2458, 2459, 2507
Phonotrend	2367		2293, 2340		2296, 2369, 2472	Toshiba	2462
Pioneer	2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2035,	Shinsonic	2245	TRANScontinents		Yamaha	2064, 2448, 2449, 2474, 2505
	2092, 2094, 2095, 2109, 2157,	Sigmatek	2359, 2364	Transonic	2367		
	2180, 2190, 2212, 2269, 2272,	Silva	2356	Trio	2362		
	2299, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307,	Singer	2354, 2355	Trutech	2242	DVR	
	2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2344,	Skymaster	2325, 2355	TruVision	2359		2110
	2345, 2347, 2379	Skyworth	2356	TSM	2364	Bush	2110
Pointer	2362	Slim Art	2362	Umax	2361	Hitachi	2090
Polaroid	2125, 2215, 2235	SM Electronic	2355	United	2367	Panasonic	2066, 2067, 2093, 2116, 2117,
Portland	2362	Sonic Blue	2133	Urban Concepts		DL: U.	2119, 2120, 2122, 2123
Powerpoint	2363	Sontech	2366	US Logic	2245	Philips Pioneer	2108, 2111 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2092,
Prima	2252	Sony	2004, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2014,	Venturer	2149	Pioneer	2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2092, 2094, 2095, 2109
Proceed	2130		2015, 2023, 2026, 2027, 2052,	Viewmaster	2364	RCA	2105
Prosean	2156		2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2074,	Vocopro	2206	Samsung	2113, 2219
Prosonic	2360, 2377		2075, 2084, 2085, 2087, 2168,	VocoStar	2207	Sharp	2088, 2091
Protron	2202		2171, 2208, 2210, 2211, 2258,	Waitec	2364	Sony	2084, 2085, 2087
Provision	2358		2273, 2284, 2285, 2312, 2313,	Welltech	2382	Sony Toshiba	2086, 2218
Pye	2144	g .	2314, 2315, 2318, 2319, 2466	Westinghouse	2063, 2250	Victor	2475
Qwestar	2148	Soundmaster	2355	Wharfedale	2354, 2355	Yamaha	2089, 2118
Raite	2380	Soundmax	2355	Woxter	2361, 2364	1 वामवाव	2007, 2110
RCA	2021, 2029, 2104, 2105, 2131,	Spectra	2363	Xbox	2156, 2183		
	2149, 2156, 2157, 2229	Spectroniq	2201	Xlogic	2355, 2362		

DVB De>CHEP Concept More of the concept Molecule of the concept Mole			Comcast	3084, 3088, 3117	Mnet	3107	Supercable	3090	
Aspire	DVD Bookdor								
Aspite 2222 Contee 3074 Movie Time 3073, 3100 TELENET 3007 Brokonic 2146 COX 3084 March 3107 Thomson 3082, 3091 Gridden 2146 COX 3084 March 3107 Thomson 3082, 3091 Insignia 2020 Director 3180 Multichoice 3107 Thomson 3067 Insignia 2021 Bergant 3123 NC 3064 Troum 3067 Iricon 2033 101, 3106, 2107 Fidelity 3198 Nose 3101 Trist 3122 Licon 2043 Preparation 3107 Nose 3101 Trist 3122 Licon 2043 2052, 2123, 2212 2123 111 Preparation 300, 3089, 3121 Trusi 3102 Philips 2003, 3072, 2224, 2285 111 Preparation 200, 3089, 3121 Trusi 3073 Philips 2004, 301, 301, 301 Files	DVD nect			3069					
Aster	Aspire				Movie Time				
Bricksorp 1416 COX 3084 Multichoics 3107 Thomson 3002, 3091 3062, 3091 3060, 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3091 3062, 3092 3062, 3092, 3092 3062, 3092, 3092 3062, 3092, 3092 3062, 3092, 3092 3062, 3092, 3092 3062, 3092, 3092 3062, 3092, 3092 3062, 3092, 3092 3062, 3092, 3092 3062, 3092, 3092 3062, 3092, 3092 3062, 3092, 3092 3062, 3092, 3092, 3092 3062, 3092, 3092, 3092 3062, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 3092, 309	Astar								
Go Video 213 Octool Director Cryptowision 3110 New Mattineth 3127 TME WARNIE 3084 Toom 3067 Tool 1081 Toom 3067 Tool 1081 Toom 3067 Tool 1081 Toom 3067 Tool 1081 Toom 3075 Tool 1081 Tool 108	Broksonic	2146							
Hischi 2002	Go Video	2213							
Insignal 2002	Hitachi	2062							
Free	Insignia	2002							
March Marc	Irradio	2053							
LG 2033, 2057, 2223, 2238 Filmet \$107 NSC 3077 Tudi 3102 Pmssonic 2011, 2034, 2058, 2062, 2116, 2017, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2123 Filmet Callestry 3111 Pace 3006, 3089, 3121 TV8a 3072, 3123 Philips 2008, 2044, 2050, 2051, 2147 Filmet Concept 3111 Pace 3006, 3089, 3121 TV8a 3077, 3079 Proce 2144 Filmet Concept 3111 Pace 3006, 3089, 3091 United Cable 3018, 3119 Proce 2144 Filmet Concept 5126 Paragon 3112, 3118, 3122 United Cable 3008, 3070 Pye 2144 Filmet Concept Free Social 202 Paragon 3112, 3118, 3122 Universion 3008, 3073 Sansus 2050, 2172, 2025 Free Social 302 Process 3116, 3120 Videoway 3017 Sany 2069, 2074, 2028, 2008, 307 Freebox 3023 Process Viveo Sura 3074, 3077, 3079 Sylvania 2032, 2036, 2037, 2039, 2049 GE 806, 3003	JVC	2100, 2101, 2106, 2107							
Liteon 2043 Phansonic 2044 Phansonic 2011, 2014, 2058, 2062, 2116, 2117, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2123 Filmer Concrypt Palladium 309, 3006, 3089, 3121 TV86 3077 Philips 2008, 2044, 2008, 2014, 2024 Films 3097 Paragon 3122 United Cable 3018, 3119 Paragon 3122 United Cable 3018, 3109 Paragon 3122 United Cable 3018, 3119 Paragon 3122 United Cable 3019, 3019 Paragon 3122 Paragon 3123 Paragon 3124 Paragon 3124 Paragon 3124 Paragon 3125 Paragon 3127 Paragon 3127 Paragon 3128 Paragon 3129 Paragon	LG	2033, 2057, 2223, 2238							
Pansone 2011, 2014, 2008, 2006, 2016, 2016 3111 Place 3000, 3089, 3121 TV86 307 Philips 2008, 2014, 2050, 2051, 2147 Filmen Comcryt plaled mode 3009, 3099, 3111, 3118, 3122 United Cable 3063, 3070 Pye 2114, 2012, 21216 FIOS 3004 Philips 3065, 3071, 3079, 3099, 3100, Universum 3065, 3070 Samsum 2000, 2112, 2216 Focus 3126 1311, 3110 100, 3011, 3103 V2 3127 Samyo 2217 Foxtel 3022 Pioneer 3001, 3006, 3094, 3098, 3114, Videoway 3019 3019 Samyo 2217 Foxtel 3023 Popular Mechanics View Star 3074, 3077, 3079 Sylvania 2239 GE 3003 Popular Mechanics View Star 3074, 3073, 3079 Sylvania 2239 GE 3105 Proscar 3066, 3093 Vision 3127 Satellite GEC 3105 Proscar 3066, 3093 Vision 3127 Substitution 3002, 2003, 3119, 3122	Liteon	2043							
Philips 2008, 2044, 2059, 2051, 2147 Filmont Concept Find 2008, 2045, 2059, 2051, 2147 3111 Pansoni 3112, 3118, 3122 United 5063, 3070 Process 2144 Process 2144 Process 2144 Process 2002, 2144 Process 2003, 2044, 2021 Process 2004, 2005, 2007, 2021 Process 3126 Process 3008, 3071, 3079, 3099, 3100, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 3093, 30	Panasonic	2011, 2034, 2058, 2062, 2116,	Tillinet Cablee	3111					
Philips 2008, 20044, 2050, 2051, 2147 Philips 2008, 3114, 3122 United Cable 3018, 3119 Philosept 2144 Filos 3004 Philosept 3122 Universal 3097, 3099 3102 Universal 3097, 3099 3102 Universal 3097, 3099 3103, 3103 3097 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3097 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3103 3101, 3101, 3103 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 310			Eilmnat Camar						
Pioneer Pye 2017, 2035 Finilux 3007, 3097 Paragen 3122 Paragen 3122 1.11 Paragen 3122 Paragen 3102, 3003, 3071, 3079, 3099, 3100, 2074, 2080, 2012, 2216 Ficus 3126 Focus 3126 Philips 3008, 3071, 3079, 3099, 3100, 2074, 2080, 2012, 2216 Court 3126 Focus 3126 Philips 3008, 3071, 3079, 3099, 3100, 2074, 2080, 2012, 2018 Vice way 3019 Paragen 3110, 3103 V2 3127 3127 3127 3009, 3093, 3099, 3099, 3010, 3019, 3093, 3093, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3019, 3	Philips		rinniet Conici						
Pye 2144 Finance of Samsung 2000, 2112, 2216 Ficus 3126 Planting 3004 Philips 3008, 3071, 3079, 3099, 3100, Universum 3097, 3099 3097, 3099 3097, 3099 3099 3099, 3099 3099, 3099 3099, 3099 3099, 3099 3099, 3099 3099, 3099 3099, 3099 3099, 3099 3099, 3099 3099, 3099 3099, 3099 3099, 3099 3099, 3099 3099, 3099 3099, 3099 3099, 3099 3009, 3010, 3011 Victowary 3014, 3077, 3079 3099, 3099, 3010, 3017, 3079, 3099, 3100, 3107 3074, 3077, 3079 3074, 3077, 3079 3074, 3077, 3079 3074, 3077, 3079 3074, 3077, 3079 3074, 3077, 3079 3074, 3077, 3079 3074, 3077, 3079 3074, 3077, 3079 3074, 3077, 3079 3074, 3077, 3079 3074, 3077, 3079 3074, 3077, 3079 3074, 3077, 3079 3074, 3077, 3079 3074, 3077, 3079 3074, 3077, 3079 3074, 3077, 3079 3074, 3077, 3079 3074, 3077, 3079 3074, 3077, 3079 3074, 3077, 3079 3074, 3077, 3079 3074, 3077, 3079 3074, 3077, 3079 3074, 3077, 3079 3074, 3077, 3079 3074, 3077, 3079 3074, 3077, 3079 3074, 3077, 3079 3074, 3077, 3079 3074, 3077, 3079 3074, 3077, 3079			F:-1						
Samsuig 2000, 2117, 2216 Focus 3126 Focus 3126 Focus 3126 Focus 3126 Focus 3126 Focus 3126 Focus 3127 Focus 301, 3010, 3010, 3006, 3094, 3098, 3114, 3120 Videoway 3019									
Sansu 2073 Cox 2073 Cox 2074 Cox 2075 C					Philips				
Samyo 217 Fox. 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100					D.				
Sony 2004, 2005, 2007, 2052, 2068, 2067, 2069, 2074, 2208, 2210, 2211 Freebox of Celectronics 3070 Popular Mechanics View star vision 3127 3126 Vision 3127 3127 Syl vamia 2023, 2036, 2037, 2039, 2049, 2054, 2055, 2076 GE 3066, 3093 Proscan 3066, 3093 Visiopanss 3097, 3100, 3101 3127 3018 Zenith 3127 3008, 3007, 3100, 3101 3018 Zenith 3113, 3122, 3124 2056 Gemeral Instrument 3018 Zenith 3113, 3122, 3124 Zenith 3113, 3122, 3124 22.0 (more view) 3127 3008 3008 3008 3008 3008 3008 3008 3008 3008 3008 3008 3008 3008 3008 3008 3008 3008 3008 3008 3008 3008 3008 3008 3008 3008 3008 3008 3008 3008 3008 3008 3008 3008 3008 3008 3008 3008 3008 3008 3008 3008 3008 3008 3009 8009 8008 3009 8008					Pioneer		Videoway		
2009, 2074, 2208, 2210, 2211 GC Electronics 3070 GE 3066, 3093 Proscan 3066, 3093 Visionas 3127 3007 3008, 3093 Visionas 3007, 3120, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3101, 3									
Sylvania 239 GE 3066, 3093 Proscan 3066, 3093 Visiopas 3097, 3100, 3101 Toshiba 2032, 2036, 2037, 2039, 2049, 2054 GEC 3105 Puls artisk Wittenberg 3098 Yamaha 2056 Gemini 3072, 3123 PVP Stere Visual Matrix Wittenberg 3098 Toshiba 2054, 2055, 2076 Gemini 3072, 3123 PVP Stere Visual Matrix Wittenberg 3098 Toshiba 2056 Gemini 3072, 3123 PVP Stere Visual Matrix Wittenberg 3098 Toshiba 2056 Gemini 3072, 3123 PVP Stere Visual Matrix Wittenberg 3098 Toshiba 2056 Gemini 3017, 3056, 3084, 3090 Quasar 3122 Zentek 3126 Toshiba 2058 Zenith 226 Zentek 226 Toshiba 2058 Zenith 226 Zentek 226 Zentek 226 Toshiba 2058 Zenith 226 Zentek 226 Zentek 226 Toshiba 2058 Zenith 226 Zentek 226	Solly				Popular Mechar				
Toshiba 2032, 2036, 2037, 2039, 2049, 2054, 2055, 2076 GEC 3105 (Gemini 3072, 3123 PVP Streev Visual Matrix Wittenberg 3098 APP Streev Visual Matrix Wittenberg 3018 APP Streev Visual Matrix Wittenberg 3113, 3122, 3124 APP Streev Visual Matrix Wittenberg 31123, 3127 APP Streev Visual Matrix Wittenberg 31124 APP Streev Visual Matrix Wittenberg 31123, 3127 APP Streev Visual Matrix Wittenberg 31124 APP Streev Visual Matrix Wittenberg 31125 APP Streev V	Culvania								
Yamaha 2054 2055 2076 Gemini 3072 3123 PVP Stereo Visual Matrix Wittenberg 308 Zenith 3113, 3122, 3124	•								
Yamaha 2056 General Instrument 3017, 3025, 3066, 3084, 3090, Quasar 3018 Zenith 3113, 3122, 3124 Cable Goldstar 3120 RCA 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 Satellite ABC 3002, 3003, 3017, 3066, 3067, Gooding Gooding 3099 Realistic 3070 Satellite ADB 302, 3003, 3119, 3122 Hamlin 3073, 3078 Regal 3078 AB Sat 4216, 4217 ADB 302, 303, 3119, 3122 Hamlin 3073, 3078 Regal 3075 AccessHD 4104 Albadphia 3081 Hitachi 3066 Regency 3075 AccessHD 4216 Amstrad 3022, 3098 Humax 3021, 3080, 3083 Sagem 3104 <th colspa<="" td=""><td>TOSHIDa</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th>	<td>TOSHIDa</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	TOSHIDa							
Solition	Vamaba				PVP Stereo Visi				
Cable 3096, 3117 RadioShack RCA 3123, 3127 Color RCA 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 Satellite ABC 3002, 3003, 3017, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3097, 3119, 3122 Realistic 3070 Recoton 3126 Satellite ADB 3020 Hamlin 3073, 3078 Regal 3078 AB Sat 4216, 4217 Adelphia 3081 Hitschman 3097 Regency 3075 AccessHD 4104 Aleatel 3016 Hitachi 3066 Rembrandt 3066 ADB 4220 Americast 3124 Humax 3021, 3080, 3083 Sagem 3101 Akai 4053, 4055 Antronix 3055, 3070 Jasco 3123 SAT 3098 Alba 4001, 4004, 4006, 4007, 4062, 4074 Archer 3070 Jerrold 3017, 3018, 3025, 3066, 3072, 5066, 3072, 5064, 3072 Scientific Atlanta 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, Aldes 4005, 4007, 4010 Allest 4048, 4053, 4055 Arw 3 3098 TV 3084, 3090, 3096, 3119, 3123 ST 3098, 3091, 3086, 3089, Allsat 4048, 4053, 4055 Allsatic 405, 4005, 4008, 4024 Arw 3 3098 3084, 3090, 3096, 3119, 3123 Signalure 3006, 3012, 3023, 3081, 3086, 3089, Allsat 4058, 4005, 4008, 4024 Allsanic 4005, 4008, 4024 Arw 5 3 3098 3098 Signalure 3006, 3022, 3023, 3081, 3086, 3089, Allsat 4058, 4005, 4008, 4024 <td>1 amana</td> <td>2030</td> <td>General Instrui</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	1 amana	2030	General Instrui						
Cable Goldstar 3120 oog RCA oog 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 Satellite ABC 3002, 3003, 3017, 3066, 3067, 3093, 3119, 3122 Gooding oog 3098, 3099 Realistic oog 3070 AB Sat 4216, 4217 ADB 3020, 3093, 3119, 3122 Hamlin oog 3078 Regal oog 3078 AB Cass HD delto 4104 Adelphia of Alcatel 3081 Hirschmann oog 3066 Rembrandt oog 3066 ADB delto 4220 AGS 4216 Alcatel of Alcatel 3016 HomeChoice of 1066 Runco of 122 AGS 4216 4063, 4216 Americast of Alcatel of Alcatel of Soro 3124 Humax of 3021, 3080, 3083 Sagem of 3101 AGS 4216 401, 4004, 4006, 4007, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407, 4062, 407,					•		Zentek	3126	
ABC 3002, 3003, 3017, 3066, 3067, 3066, 3067, 3086, 3093, 3019, 3122 Gooding Grundig Grundig Soys, 3099 Recoton Recoton Recoton S126 3126 AB Sat AccessHD ALG		_							
ABC 3002, 3003, 3017, 3066, 3067, Grundig 3098, 3099 Recoton 3126 AB 3086, 3093, 3119, 3122 Hamlin 3073, 3078 Regal 3078 Ac Ac CessHD 4104 Ac Adelphia 3081 Hirschmann 3097 Regency 3075 Ac Ac Ac AccessHD 4104 Ac Adelphia 3081 Hirschmann 3066 Rembrandt 3066 ADB 4220 AC ADB Alcatel 3016 Hitachi 3066 Rembrandt 3066 ADB 4220 AC ADB Ac ADB Ac ADB AccessHD 4104 Ac ADB Ac ADB AccessHD AC ADB AccessHD ADB AccessHD ADB ACCESSHD AC ADB ACCESSHD AC ADB ACCESSHD AC	Cable								
ABS 3086, 3093, 3119, 3122 Hamlin 3073, 3078 Regal 3078 AB Sat 4216, 4217 Adelphia 3081 Hitachi 3066 Rembrandt 3066 ADB 4220 Alcatel 3016 HomeChoice 3106 Rembrandt 3066 ADB 4220 Americast 3124 Humax 3021, 3080, 3083 Sagem 3101 Akai 4053, 4055 Amtronix 3065, 3070 Humax 3097 Samsung 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 Alba 4001, 4004, 4006, 4007, 4062, Arton 3070 Arcon 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098 3098	ARC	3002 3003 3017 3066 3067					Satellite		
ADB 3020	ABC								
Adelphia 3081	A DD		Hamlin						
Alcate 3016			Hirschmann	3097	Regency	3075			
Americast 3124 Home Choice 3106 Stunco 3102 3108 3101 Akai 4053 4055			Hitachi	3066	Rembrandt	3066			
Amstrad 3022, 3098 ITT Nokia 3097 Sagem 3109, 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 Alba 4001, 4004, 4006, 4007, 4062, 3065, 3070 Jasco 3123 SAT 3098 4217 Archer 3070 Jerrold 3017, 3018, 3025, 3066, 3072, 3084, 3090, 3098 Jerrold 3017, 3018, 3025, 3066, 3072, 3084, 3090, 3098 Jerrold 3098 Allsat 4048, 4053, 4055 AXIS 3098 Allsat 4048, 4053, 4055 AXIS 3098 Allsonic 4005, 4008, 4024 Bell South 3124 Signature 3066 Alpha 4053 Cable Vision 3092 Macab 3101 Sony 3092, 3125 Alpha Digital 4104 Cabletenna 3065 Magnavox 3079 Sprucer 3118 Alpha Digital 4104 Cabletime 3104 Maspro 3099 Standard Component Amitronica 4217 Cabletime 3104 Maspro 3099 Standard Component Amitronica 4217 Cabletime 3127 MegaCable 3117 Starcom 3017, 3072, 3119, 3123 Anglo 4217 ClearMax 3127 MegaCable 3117 Starcom 3072, 3123 Anglo 4217 ClearMax 3127 Memorex 3076, 3122 Starquest 3072, 3123 Ankaro 4005, 4008, 4024, 4217 Minerya 3099 Starquest 3072, 3123 Ankaro 4005, 4008, 4024, 4217 Minerya 3099 Starquest 3072, 3123 Ankaro 4005, 4008, 4024, 4217			HomeChoice	3106	Runco	3122			
Antronix 3065, 3070 Archer 3070 Archer 3098 Archer 3099 Archer 309			Humax	3021, 3080, 3083	Sagem	3101	Akai		
Archer 3070 Jaco 3125 3127 Scientific Atlanta 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3008, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3008, 3009, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3008, 3009, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3008, 3009, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3008, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 3009, 300			ITT Nokia	3097		3069, 3089, 3114, 3120	Alba	4001, 4004, 4006, 4007, 4062,	
Arcon 3098 AT&T 3095 AT&T 3095 AXis 3098 Bell South 3124 Cable Vision 3092 Cabletime 3104 Cableview 3087 Cableview 3088 Cableview 3088 Cableview 3088 Cableview 3088 Cableview 3086 Cableview 3086 Cableview 3087 Cableview 3088 Cableview 3088 Cableview 3086 Cableview 3086 Cableview 3086 Cableview 3086 Cableview 3086 Cableview 3087 Cableview 3088 Cableview 3088 Cableview 3086 Cableview 3088 Cableview 3086 Cableview 3088 Cablev			Jasco	3123	SAT	3098			
AT&T 3095 3098 JVC 3099 3094, 3095, 3108 Allsonic 4005, 4008, 4024 Axis 3098 Kabel Deutschland Signal 3072, 3123 Alltech 4217 Bell South 3124 3024, 3027, 3121 Signature 3066 Alpha 4053 Cable Vision 3092 Macab 3101 Sony 3092, 3125 Alpha Digital 4104 Cabletine 3104 Maspro 3099 Standard Component Amitronica 4217 Cableview 3087 Matsui 3099 Standard Component Amitronica 4217 ClearMax 3127 MegaCable 3117 Starcom 3017, 3072, 3119, 3123 Anglo 4217 ClearMax 3127 Memorex 3076, 3122 Stargate 3072, 3123 Ankaro 4005, 4008, 4024, 4217 Clyde Cablevision 3105 Minerva 3099 Starguest 3072, 3123 Ankaro 4001, 4004			Jerrold	3017, 3018, 3025, 3066, 3072,	Scientific Atlanta	3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006,	Aldes	4005, 4007, 4010	
Axis 3098 Kabel Deutschland Signal 3072, 3123 Alltech 4217 Bell South 3124 3024, 3027, 3121 Signalure 3066 Alpha 4053 Cable Vision 3092 Macab 3101 Sony 3092, 3125 Alpha Digital 4104 Cabletine 3104 Magnavox 3079 Sprucer 3118 Alphastar 4077 Cableview 3087 Matsui 3099 Standard Component Amitronica 4217 Clearmaster 3127 MegaCable 3117 Starcom 3017, 3072, 3119, 3123 Anglo 4217 Clyde Cablevision 3105 Memorex 3076, 3122 Stargate 3072, 3123 Ankaro 4005, 4008, 4024, 4217 Clyde Cablevision 3105 Minerya 3099 Starguest 3072, 3123 Anktron 4001, 4004				3084, 3090, 3096, 3119, 3123		3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3089,	Allsat	4048, 4053, 4055	
Bell South 3124 Signal 3072, 3123 3084 4053			JVC	3099		3094, 3095, 3108	Allsonic	4005, 4008, 4024	
Signature 3066 Alpha 4053			Kabel Deutsch	land	Signal	3072, 3123	Alltech	4217	
Cable Vision 3092 Macab 3101 Sony 3092, 3125 Alpha Digital 4104 Cabletien 3065 Magnavox 3079 Sprucer 3118 Alphastar 4077 Cabletime 3104 Maspro 3099 Standard Component Amitronica 4217 Cableview 3087 Matsui 3099 3115 Amstrad 4011, 4035, 4217, 4218 ClearMax 3127 MegaCable 3117 Starcom 3017, 3072, 3119, 3123 Ankaro 4005, 4008, 4024, 4217 Clyde Cablevision 3105 Minerya 3099 Starguest 3072, 3123 Anktron 4001, 4004							Alpha	4053	
Cabletenna 3065 Magnavox 3079 Sprucer 3118 Alphastar 4077 Cabletime 3104 Maspro 3099 Standard Component Amitronica 4217 Cableview 3087 Matsui 3099 3115 Amstrad 4011, 4035, 4217, 4218 Clearmaster 3127 MegaCable 3117 Starcom 3017, 3072, 3119, 3123 Anglo 4217 Clyde Cablevision 3105 Memorex 3076, 3122 Starguest 3072, 3123 Anktron 4001, 4004			Macab				Alpha Digital	4104	
Cabletime 3104 Maspro 3099 Standard Component Amitronica 4217 Cableview 3087 Matsui 3099 3115 Amstrad 4011, 4035, 4217, 4218 Clearmaster 3127 MegaCable 3117 Starcom 3017, 3072, 3119, 3123 Anglo 4217 ClearMax 3127 Memorex 3076, 3122 Stargate 3072, 3123 Ankaro 4005, 4008, 4024, 4217 Clyde Cablevision 3105 Minerya 3099 Starguest 3077, 3123 Anttron 4001, 4004					•		Alphastar	4077	
Clearmaster 3127 MegaCable 3117 Starcom 3017, 3072, 3119, 3123 Anglo 4217 ClearMax 3127 Memorex 3076, 3122 Stargate 3072, 3123 Ankaro 4005, 4008, 4024, 4217 Clyde Cablevision 3105 Minerya 3099 Starguest 3072, 3123 Ankaro 4001, 4004									
Clearmaster 3127 MegaCable 3117 Starcom 3017, 3072, 3119, 3123 Anglo 4217 ClearMax 3127 Memorex 3076, 3122 Stargate 3072, 3123 Ankaro 4005, 4008, 4024, 4217 Clyde Cablevision 3105 Minerya 3099 Starguest 3072, 3123 Anttron 4001, 4004	Cableview				Sumana comp				
ClearMax 3127 Memorex 3076, 3122 Stargate 3072, 3123 Ankaro 4005, 4008, 4024, 4217 Clyde Cablevision 3105 Minerya 3099 Starguest 3072, 3123 Anttron 4001, 4004					Starcom				
Clyde Cablevision 3105 Minerva 3099 Starguest 3072 3123 Anttron 4001, 4004									
	Clyde Cablevisio	on 3105							
******	Colour Voice	3068	williel va	50//	Junquest	5072, 5125	311		

Apollo 4001 Description 407, 427 (1) Finishing 400, 4005 101 (1) 401 (1) 401 (1) 401 (1) 400 (1) 401 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1) 400 (1)		4004	Б.	4057 4017	T 1 1	1007	*	4011
Arte 4 100 Oelega 4007 Emissa 400, 405, 205 FTT Noise 4000 4000 ASIA 401, 201, 201, 201, 201, 201, 201, 201, 2								
Astall 4953, 4955 Dew 695 (197) Holinot 4217 clonation 4016 422-24,442,452,464,6247 Columnot 418 Astacum 4009, 4014,4054,4277,4219 Digitality 419 Astacum 4009, 4014,4054,4217,4219 Digital Steam 410 Astacum 4009, 4014,4054,4017,4015,4019 Discoverage 4014,4008,4010,4015,4019 Discoverage 4014,4008,4010,4015,4019 Discoverage 4014,4008,4010,4015,4019 Probability 4014,4008,4010,4015,4019 Reserved 4014,402,4035,4019 Reserved 4014,402,4035,4019 Reserved 4014,402,4035,405,4019 Automatic 422,2426 419,4194,4019,4019,4019 General Instrusional Assactuments 4015,401,401,4019 Restructional Assactuments Automatic 4014,402,403,403,405 Automatic 4014,402,403,403,405 Restructional Assactuments Automatic	Ų.							*
ASLE 417 Oblimation 4031 4014 1004 4014 0.004 4018 4018 4018 4019 1014 4018 4019 4014 4018 4019 4014 4018 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014								
Astern								
Astro 4090, 4011, 4054, 4017, 4219 Digit from Jone 1006, 4014, 4016, 1015, 2024 4016, 4014, 4016, 1015, 2024 0716, 4014, 4107, 4107, 4107, 4116, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 4119, 41								
Author A								
Mode								
Andifolion 4094, 4088 401, 4122, 4123, 4127, 4192, 4192, 4193, 4196, 4197, 4197, 4193, 4196, 4197, 4194, 4196, 4197, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194,	Astro		DIRECTV		Fuba			
Autora 4222, 4246 4193, 194, 204, 4197, 4196, 4197, 4196, 4197, 4196, 4197, 4221, 4221, 4246 4006, 4093, 4111, 4197 Kinet Bioushar 245, 215, 216, 216, 216, 216, 216, 216, 216, 216								
Austard 4222, 2426 419, 4190, 4200, 4201, 4202 General Instrument 4006, 4093, 4111, 4197 Klap 4215 Axie 408, 4090, 9024, 4050 Discovery 4216, 4202, 4202, 4202 4019, 4073 Konig 4219 BaK 4098, 4024 Discovery 4216 GM 4111 KR 4004 Blaupankt 4015 Dish Nevrow 4018, 4065, 4089, 4092, 4094 60dobar 4121 KR 4004 Blos Ng 4217 Dish Nevrow 4018, 4065, 4089, 4092, 4094 60dobar 4012, 4006, 4029 K-SAT 4217 Boston 4216 Obstrain 60dobar 4111, 4097 K-SAT 4217 Boston 4011, 4054, 4059, 4217 Dishtyrad 4018, 4017 60dodam 4111 Les Electroni 4004, 4004, 4004, 4029 K-SAT 4217 Brain Ware 4013 Date 4027 4014 4018 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014	AudioTon			4121, 4122, 4123, 4127, 4192,	Galaxis		Kathrein	
Axis 409, 4009, 401, 4050 Discovery 4216 General Instruction 4019, 4073 Konig 4216 BK 4008, 4009, 4024, 4050 Discovery 4216 GOld 4117 Konig 4219 BBR 4008, 4024 Discovery 4216 GOldbox 4213 Kreimeyer 4015 Blaupult 4015 Bist 4018, 4054, 4089, 4092, 4094 Goldbox 4213 Kreimeyer 4015 Blos Sty 4217 606 Goldbox 4210 401 401 402 401 401 401 401 401 401 401 401 401 401 401 401 401 401 401 401 401 401 401 401 401 401 401 401 401 401 401 401 401 401 401 401 401 401 401 401 401 401 401 401 401 401 401 401 401 <th< td=""><td>Aurora</td><td>The state of the s</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	Aurora	The state of the s						
Axis 4008, 4009, 4024, 4050 Discover 4212 4019 4019 4219 4208 408 4094 4018 4040 4018 4040 4018 4040 4018 4040 4018 4040 4018 4040 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4013 4013 4013 4013 4013 4018 4013 4018 4013 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4019 4018 4018 4019 4018 4019 <th< td=""><td>Austar</td><td>4222, 4246</td><td></td><td>4198, 4199, 4200, 4201, 4202,</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	Austar	4222, 4246		4198, 4199, 4200, 4201, 4202,				
BBK 4205 Discovery 2116 GMI 4011 Kesnow 4094 4094 1018 1018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018 4018	Axiel				General Instrum			
Best 4098, 4924 50 seq. Mey 4216 GOI 4117 KR 4004 4015 4015 Blue Walth 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 4015 401	Axis	4008, 4009, 4024, 4050	Discoverer	4212		4019, 4073	Konig	4219
Blue sky 217 4015 Coldbox 217 Goldbox 213 Kreismeyer 4015 4015 Bine Sky 217 4011, 4054, 4059, 4217 105 shpro 4018, 4117 Goodmans 402, 4006, 4029 Kyostar 4004 4014 Bocton 4216 211 Distination 4018 4018, 4117 Goodmans 402, 4006, 4029 Kyostar 4004 4014 Brank 411 4018 History 4018 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4018 4014 4018 4014 4018 4014 4018 4014 4018 4014 4018 4014 4018 4014 4018 4014 4018 4014 4018 4014 4018 4014 4018 4014 4018 4014 401	BBK	4205	Discovery	4216	GMI	4011	Kosmos	4049
Bits Sky 4217 4095, 4117 GoldStar 4040, 4006, 4029 K.SAT 4217 Bosco 4011, 4054, 4059, 4217 Dishgro 4018, 4054 Goodmind 4111 L&S Electron 4008, 4010, 4024, 4054, 4021 Boston 4012 DNT 4014, 4033, 4055 Grothusen 4001, 4006, 4015, 4035, 4211, Lasonic 4108 Brocco 4217 Drak 4072, 2424 Grothusen 4018, 4025, 4035, 4211, Lasonic 401, 4094, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014 Bry 4216 Drak 4072, 4244, 4242 Hiansel & Greet 4219, 4222, 4246 Lenco 401, 4013, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014 Bush 4006, 4045 Elchostr 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014 Hauri 4010 Lengo 4013 Canal Sarellist 4218 Elsekt 4001, 4005, 4011, 4217, 4218 Hauri 4010 Lenson 4218 Canal Sarellist 4213 Elsekt 4011 Hauri 4010 Lenson 4218 Canal Sarellist 4213 Elekta 4217	Best	4008, 4024	Diseqc	4216	GOI	4117	KR	4004
Bits System 4217 4095, 4117 GoldStar 4040, 4006, 4029 K.SAT 4217 Bosco 4011, 4054, 4059, 4217 Dishgro 4018 Goodmind 4101 L&S Electron 4008, 4010, 4024, 4054, 4012 Broin Wave 4012 DNT 4014, 4053, 4055 Grodine 4014, 4006, 4015, 4035, 4211, Lasonic 4108, 4008, 4010, 4024, 4054, 4012 Broco 4217 Drake 4072, 4241 Hansle & Greet 4218, 4222, 428. Lenco 401, 4049, 4215, 4217, 4218 Bush 4216 Desc 4024, 4241, 4242 Hansle & Greet 401, 4013 Lenco 401, 4049, 4215, 4217, 4218 Bush 4006, 4045 Elchstar 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014 Hanor 40101 Lenco 4018 Canal Sarellist 413 Elchsta 4011, 4017, 4218 Hanor 4010 Lenson 4218 Canal Sarellist 4213 Elch 4017 Helium 4219 Lenson 4018 Canal Sarellist 4213 Elekta 4017 Helium 4219	Blaupunkt	4015	Dish Network	4018, 4065, 4089, 4092, 4094,	Goldbox	4213	Kreiselmeyer	4015
Boston 4216 Distriad 4054 Goodmind 4111 L&S Electronic 4092 Brain Wave 4012 DNT 4014, 4053, 4055 Grothasen 4001, 4004 Lasat 4008, 4010, 4024, 4034, 4212 Broad 2 4217 Drake 4072 Grothasen 4001, 4004, 4016, 4015, 4035, 4211 Lasonic 4108 BKyB 4035, 4041 DSY 4222, 4246 Hinsel & Greet 4219 4219 Bub Sat 4217 Ebostar 4014, 4018, 4005, 4089, 4117, Hainer 4010, 4015 Leng 4013 Bub Sat 4217 Ebostar 4014, 4018, 4005, 4089, 4117, Hainer 4010 Leng 4018 Cambridge 4218 Ebostar 4010, 4005, 4011, 4217, 4218 Hainer 4001 Leng 4033 Camal 4 4213 Elac 4010 Helicom 4219 Les 403 Camaly 4 4213 Elst 4217 Hinari 4007 Life et 4008 4022 Chamel Maste	Blue Sky	4217		4095, 4117	GoldStar	4049		4217
Boston 4216 Distriad 4054 Goodmind 4111 L&S Electronic 4024 4014 4078 Gradind 4013 Lasar 4008, 4004, 4024, 4054, 4212 4016, 4004, 4004, 4015, 4015, 4015 Lasar 4008, 4010, 4024, 4054, 4212 Broadcast 4012 DNT 4014, 4053, 4055 Grothusen 4001, 4004, 40015, 4015, 4035, 4211 Lasaroic 4105, 4215, 4219 4105, 4219, 4212 4108 4004, 4004, 4015, 4035, 4211 Lasaroic 4108 4004, 4004, 4015, 4035, 4211 Lasaroic 4010, 4004, 4015, 4035, 4211 Lasaroic 4018, 4004, 4049, 4215, 4217 4010 4004 4018 4018 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014 4014		4011, 4054, 4059, 4217	Dishpro	4018, 4117	Goodmans	4002, 4006, 4029	Kvostar	4001
Brin Wave 4013 Ditristrad 4048 Grandin 4031 Lasat 4008, 4014, 4024, 4054, 4212, 4216 Broadcast 4012 Drake 4012, 4053, 4055 Grodusen 4001, 4006, 4015, 4035, 4211, Lasonic 4108 Broco 4217 Drake 4022, 4246 Tending 4004, 4006, 4015, 4035, 4211, Lasonic 4108 Bkys 4216 Due 4022, 4246 Hänsel & Grette ±179 Lenc 4001, 4024, 4049, 4215, 4217 Bubs 4006, 4045 Elenotar 4014, 4018, 4065, 4089, 4117 Hanier 4010 Lens 4018 Camal Satellite 2218 Elinell 4001, 4005, 4011, 4217, 4218 Hauppauge 4044 Lenson 4218 Canal Satellite 2213 Elekta 4010 Helium 4219 Leus 4093 Canal Satellite 2213 Elekta 4010 Hinari 4007 Lirest 4004 Canal Satellite 213 Elekta 4011 Hinari 4007 Lirest 4004					Goodmind			4024
Broadcast 401 2 DNT 4014, 4053, 4055 Grothuse 4001, 4094, 4006, 4015, 4035, 4211, and 404, 4006, 4015, 4035, 4211, and 404, 4004, 4004, 4004, 4014, 4015, 4021, and 404, 4004, 4015, 4035, 4211, and 404, 4004, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4		4013		4048	Grandin	4031		
Broco 4217 Drake 4072 Grund 4004, 4006, 4015, 4025, 4211, Lasonic 4108 BSkyB 4035, 4041 Dune 4024, 4240, 4242 Hänsel & Gretet 4219 Lenc 4010, 4049, 4215, 4217, 4218 Bubn at 217 Echostar 4014, 4018, 4065, 4089, 4117, 418 Hanuri 4010, 4013 Leng 4013 Cambridge 4218 Einhel 4001, 4005, 4011, 4217, 4218 Heliocom 4219 Lenson 4218 Canal Satellite 4213 Elekta 4010 Heliocom 4219 LG 4049, 4103, 4107 CaptiveWorks 4099 Elekta 4010 Hinsin 4007 Lifest 4008, 4024, 4218, 4219 Chamel Master 407, 110 Elta 401, 4008, 4024, 4088, 4053, 418 Hirschman 4015, 4024, 4210, 4216, 4218, Lifetee 4008 4024, 4012, 4217, 4216 418 Lifetee 4008 4024, 4012, 4216, 4218, Lifetee 4008 4024 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>								
BSBy8 4035, 40-14 DStv 4222, 424-6 4218, 4222, 424-6 Lenco 4011, 4024, 4049, 4215, 4217, 4218 BUb Sat 4217 Echostar 4014, 4018, 4065, 4089, 4117, 418 Hantor 4001, 4013 Leng 4013 Bush 4006, 4045 Einhell 4001, 4018, 4065, 4089, 4117, 4218 Hantor 4010 Lenson 4018 Cambridge 4218 Einhell 4001, 4017, 4217, 4218 Hauppauge 4044 Lenson 4218 Camal Satellite 4213 Elap 4216, 4217 Helicom 4219 Lexus 4003, 4024, 4013, 4107 Camal+ 4213 Elap 4216, 4217 Helium 4219 Lifesat 4004, 4013, 4107 Chamier 4007, 4110 Elta 4001, 4008, 4024, 4048, 4053, Hischman 4015 Lifesat 4008, 4024, 4212, 4217 Chepsarral 4075 Emme Esse 4016 Luxor 401 Lorraine 401 Chess 4212, 4217 Emme Esse 4008, 4024, 4219 Hischman 4016 Luxor 402							Lasonic	
PT					~~~~~			
Bush of Bush of Bush of Bush of Bush of Cambridge 4217 Echostar 4014, 4018, 4065, 4089, 4117, 4218 Hantor 4001, 4013 Leng 4018 Cambridge 4218 Einhell 4001, 4005, 4011, 4217, 4218 Hauprauge 4044 Lenson 4218 Canal Satellite 4213 Elap 4216, 4217 Helicocom 4219 Lexus 4053 Canal+ 4213 Elekta 4010 Helicocom 4219 Lexus 4004, 4013, 4107 Chanel Master 4099 Elsat 4217 Hinari 4007 Lifect 4008, 4024, 4212, 4217 Chaparral 4075 Ita 4015 Lifect 4008 4024, 4219, 4216, 4218, 4219, 4216, 4218, 4219 Lifecte 4008, 4024, 4219 CHEROKE 4216 Emanon 4001 Hisawa 4016 Lupon 4049 Citycom 4006, 4215, 4219 Engel 4217 Hitachi 4006, 4114, 4199, 4203 Luxor 4218 Commlink 4010 Eurosta 4008 Hitachi 4006, 40					Hänsel & Grete		Lenco	
Bash 4006, 4045 Finhell 4011, 4017, 4218 Hanuri 4010 Lenox 4048 Lenox 4049							Leno	
Canal Satellite 4218 Einhell 4001, 4005, 4011, 4217, 4218 Hauppauge 4044 Lenson 4218 Canal Satellite 4213 Elekta 4210 Helium 4219 Lexus 4004, 4103, 4107 CaptiewOrks 4099 Elsat 4217 Hinari 4007 Lifesat 4008, 4024, 4212, 4217 Channel Master 4007, 4110 Elta 4010, 4008, 4024, 4048, 4053, Hirschman 4015, 4024, 4210, 4216, 4218, Lifeea 4008 Chaparral 4075 Famon 4001 Hisawa 4013 Lorraine 4049 CHEROKEE 4216 Emme Esse 4008, 4024 Hisawa 4013 Luxor 4218 Chess 4212, 4217 Emme Esse 4008, 4024 Hisawa 4016 Luxor 4218 Clatronic 4006, 4215, 4219 Engel 4217 Hitachi 4006, 4114, 4199, 4203 Luxor 4218 Comag 4080, 4081, 4082, 4083, 4086 Europlan 4031 Houston 4041 Macab 4052 <td></td> <td></td> <td>Denostar</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			Denostar					
Canal Safellite 4213 Elap 4216, 4217 Helicom 4219 Lexus 403 Canal+ 4213 Elekta 4010 Helium 4219 LG 4049, 4103, 4107 CaptiveWrks 4099 Elsta 4217 Hinari 4005 4015, 4024, 4210, 4216, 4218, Lifeet 4008, 4024, 4212, 4217 Chaparral 4075 Emanon 4001, 4008, 4024, 4048, 4053, Hirschmann 4013 Lorraine 4049 CHEROKEE 4216 Emanon 4001 Hisawa 4013 Lorraine 4049 Chess 4212, 4217 Emme Esse 4008, 4024 Hisawa 4013 Luxor 4049 ChisyCom 4006, 4215, 4219 Engel 4217 Hitachi 4006, 4114, 4199, 4203 Luxor 4218 Clatronic 4013 Eurosa 4006 Homecast 4084, 4085, 4087 Lyonnaise 4052 CNT 4010 Eurosa 4052 HTS 4117 4004, 4068, 4192, 4194, 4196, Manata 4031			Finhell					
Canal+ 4213 Elekta 4010 Helium 4219 LG 4049, 4103, 4107 CaptiveWorks 4099 Elsat 4217 Hinari 4007 Lifeat 4008, 4024, 4212, 4217 Chanel Master 4007, 4110 Elta 4001, 4008, 4024, 4048, 4053, Hirschmann 4015, 4024, 4210, 4216, 4218, Lifeate 4008 Chaparral 4075 Emanon 4005 Hisawa 4019 Lorenzen 4219 CHEROKE 4216 Emanon 4001 Hisawa 4016 Lupu 4049 Chess 4212, 4217 Emme Esse 4008, 4024 Hisawa 4016 Lupu 4049, 4024 CityCom 4006, 4215, 4219 Engel 4217 Hitachi 4006, 4114, 4199, 4203 Luxor 4218 Clatronic 4010 EURIEULT 4031 Houston 4048 Macab 4052 Commet 4010 EUROPA 4052 HTS 4117 Magnavox 4127, 4101 Comitaci 4050 Europa<								
CaptiveWorks 4099 Elsat 4217 Hinari 4007 Lifesat 4008, 4024, 4212, 4217 Chaparral 4075 4015 4095 4219 Lorenzen 4219 CHEROKEE 4216 Emanon 4001 Hisawa 4013 Lorraine 4049 Chess 4212, 4217 Emme Esse 4008, 4024 Hisawa 4013 Lorraine 4049 CityCom 4006, 4215, 4219 Engel 4217 Hitachi 4006, 4114, 4199, 4203 Luxor 4218 Clatronic 4013 Ep Sat 4006 Homecast 4084, 4085, 4087 Lyonnaise 4052 CNT 4010 EURIEULT 4031 Houston 4048 Macab Macab 4052 Commlink 4005 Eurosa 4053, 4218, 4219 Hughes 4064, 4068, 4192, 4194, 4196, Manata 4011, 4014 Commis 4040 4052 Eurosa 4011 Hughes 4064, 4068, 4192, 4194, 4196, Manata 4031, 4216, 4217 <								
Channel Master 4007, 4110 Elta 4001, 4008, 4024, 4048, 4053, Chaparral 4075 Hirschmann 4015, 4024, 4210, 4216, 4218, Lifetcc 4008 4008 Chaparral 4075 4075 4055 4219 Lorenzen 4219 4219 CHEROKEE 4216 Emanon 4001 Hisawa 4013 Lorraine 4049 4008, 4024 Chess 4212, 4217 Emme Esse 4008, 4024 Hisense 4016 Lupus 4008, 4024 4008, 4024 Cityrom 4006, 4215, 4219 Engel 4217 Hitachi 4006, 4114, 4199, 4203 Luxor 4218 4218 Clatronic 4013 Ep Sat 4006 Houston 4084, 4085, 4087 Lyonnaise 4052 4052 CNT 4010 EURIEULT 4031 Houston 4048 4084, 4085, 4087 Lyonnaise 4052 Comag 4080, 4081, 4082, 4083, 4086 Eurodec 4052 HTS 4117 Magnava 4127, 4101 Commetch 4050 Eurodec 4053, 4218, 4219 Hughes 4064, 4068, 4192, 4194, 4196, 4196, 4194, 4196, 4194, 4196, 4194, 4196, 4194, 4196, 4194, 4196, 4194, 4194, 4196, 4194, 4196, 4194, 4196, 4194, 4196, 4194, 4196, 4194, 4196, 4194, 4196, 4194, 4196, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4194,								
Chaparral 4075 4055 4219 Lorenzen 4219 CHEROKEE 4216 Emanon 4001 Hisawa 4013 Lorraine 4049 Chess 4212, 4217 Emme Esse 4008, 4024 Hisense 4016 Luron 4008, 4024 CityCom 4006, 4215, 4219 Engel 4217 Hitachi 4006, 4114, 4199, 4203 Luxor 4218 Clatronic 4013 Ep Sat 4006 Homecast 4084, 4085, 4087 Lyonnaise 4052 CNT 4010 Eurol 4031 Houston 4048 Macab 4052 Comad 4080, 4081, 4082, 4083, 4086 Euroge 4052 HTS 4117 Magnavox 4127, 4101 Commlink 4005 Eurosa 4053, 4218, 4219 Hughes 4064, 4068, 4192, 4194, 4196, Manata 4031, 4216, 4217 Connexions 4014, 4024 Eurosat 4011 Hughes Network Systems Marantz 4056, 4214 Conrad 4024, 4215, 4218, 4219 Hughes								
CHÉROKEE 4216 Emanon 4001 Hisawa 4013 Lorraine 4049 Chèss 4212, 4217 Emme Esse 4008, 4024 Hisawa 4016 Lupus 4008, 4024 CityCom 4006, 4121, 4219 Engel 4217 Hitachi 4006, 4114, 4199, 4203 Luxor 4218 Clatronic 4013 Ep Sat 4006 Homecast 4084, 4085, 4087 Lyonnaise 4052 CNT 4010 EURIEULT 4031 Houston 4048 Macab 4052 Comag 4080, 4081, 4082, 4083, 4086 Europa 4052 HTS 4117 Magnavox 4127, 4101 Comnlink 4005 Europa 4053, 4218, 4219 Hughes 4064, 4068, 4192, 4194, 4196, Manhattan 4006, 4011, 4016, 4017 Condre 4005 Eurosa 4011 Hughes Netwerk Systems Marantz 4056 4064, 4068, 4192, 4194, 4196, Mascom 4010, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4018, 4016 4006, 4011, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4018, 4016 4006, 4011, 4014, 4014, 4014, 4018, 4016		The state of the s	Ena		THISCHIII			
Chess 4212, 4217 Emme Esse 4008, 4024 Hisense 4016 Lupus 4008, 4024 City Com 4006, 4215, 4219 Engel 4217 Hitachi 4006, 4114, 4199, 4203 Luxor 4218 Clatronic 4013 Ep Sat 4006 Homecast 4084, 4085, 4087 Lyonnaise 4052 CNT 4010 EURIEULT 4031 Houston 4048 Magnavox 4127, 4101 Comag 4080, 4081, 4082, 4083, 4086 Europa 4052 HTS 4117 Magnavox 4127, 4101 Comtech 4050 Europa 4053, 4218, 4219 Hughes 4064, 4068, 4192, 4194, 4196, Manata 4031, 4216, 4217 Condor 4050 Europa 4011 Hughes Netwerts Systems Marantz 4055 Connexions 4014, 4024 Eurostar 4011 Humax 4025, 4030, 4060, 4097 Mascom 4010 Conrad Electronic 4217, 4219 Huth 4005, 4219, 4223 Max 4216 Contec			Emanon		Haarra			
CityCom 4006, 4215, 4219 Engel 4217 Hitachi 4006, 4114, 4199, 4203 Luxor 4218 Clatronic 4013 Ep Sat 4006 Homecast 4084, 4085, 4087 Lyonnaise 4052 CNT 4010 EURIEULT 4031 Houston 4048 Macab 4052 Comag 4080, 4081, 4082, 4083, 4086 Eurodec 4052 HTS 4117 Magnavox 4127, 4101 Commlink 4005 Europa 4053, 4218, 4219 Hughes 4064, 4068, 4192, 4194, 4196, Mannata 4031, 4216, 4217 Comdech 4050 Eurosat 4011 Hughes Network Systems Marantz 4055 Connexions 4014, 4024 Eurosat 4011 Humax 4071 Mascom 4010 Conrad Electronic 4217, 4219 Eurostar 4011, 4215, 4218, 4219 Huth 4005, 4011, 4012, 4013, 4048, Matsui 4216 Contec 4050 Eutelsat 4217 Huth 4050, 4219, 4223 Max 4219								
Clatronic 4013 Ep Sat 4006 Homecast 4084, 4085, 4087 Lyonnaise 4052 CNT 4010 EURIEULT 4031 Houston 4048 Macab 4052 Comag 4080, 4081, 4082, 4083, 4086 Eurodec 4052 HTS 4117 Magnavox 4127, 4101 Commlink 4005 Europa 4053, 4218, 4219 Hughes 4064, 4068, 4192, 4194, 4196, Man at an and 4006, 4010, 4048, 4216 Comtech 4050 Europa 4011 Hughes Network Systems Manhattan 4006, 4010, 4048, 4216 Condor 4008, 4024, 4219 Eurosat 4011 Hughes Network Systems Marcor Marantz 4055 Conradiclectronic 4014, 4024 Eurosky 4008, 4011, 4215, 4218, 4219, 4071 Mascom 4010, 4066, 4217 Conrad Electronic 4217, 4219 Eurostar 4011, 4215, 4219 Huth 4005, 4011, 4012, 4013, 4048, Matsui 4216 Contac 4050 Eutelsat 4217 4050, 4219, 4223 Max 4216								
CNT 4010 EURIEULT 4031 Houston 4048 Macab 4052 Comag 4080, 4081, 4082, 4083, 4086 Eurodec 4052 HTS 4117 Magnavox 4127, 4101 Commlink 4005 Europa 4053, 4218, 4219 Hughes 4064, 4068, 4192, 4194, 4196, Manata 4031, 4216, 4217 Comdech 4050 Europhon 4219 4202 Manhattan 4006, 4010, 4048, 4216 Condor 4008, 4024, 4219 Eurosat 4011 Hughes Network Systems Marantz 4055 Conrad 4024, 4215, 4218, 4219 Eurosky 4008, 4011, 4215, 4218, 4219, 4071 Mascom 4010 Conrad Electronic 4217, 4219 Eurostar 4011, 4215, 4219 Huth 4005, 4011, 4012, 4013, 4048, Matsui 4216 Contec 4050 Eutelsat 4217 4050, 4219, 4223 Max 4219 Coolsat 4096 Exator 4001, 4004 Hypson 4031 Mediamarkt 4011 Coship 4109								
Comag 4080, 4081, 4082, 4083, 4086 Eurodec 4052 HTS 4117 Magnavox 4127, 4101 Commlink 4005 Europa 4053, 4218, 4219 Hughes 4064, 4068, 4192, 4194, 4196, Manata 4031, 4216, 4217 Comdech 4050 Eurosta 4011 Hughes Network Systems Marantz 4055 Connexions 4014, 4024 Eurosky 4008, 4011, 4215, 4218, 4219, 4071 Mascom 4010 Conrad 4024, 4215, 4218, 4219 4024 Humax 4025, 4030, 4060, 4097 Maspro 4006, 4217 Contec 4050 Eurostar 4011, 4215, 4219 Huth 4005, 4011, 4012, 4013, 4048, Matsui 4216 Contec 4050 Eutelsat 4217 4031 Max 4219 Coolsat 4096 Exator 4001, 4004 Hypson 4031 Mediamark 4011 Cosat 4048 Expressvu 4117 Ilo 4016 Mediamark 4009, 4213, 4218 Coship 4109 Fenner </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
Commlink 4005 Europa 4053, 4218, 4219 Hughes 4064, 4068, 4192, 4194, 4196, Manata 4031, 4216, 4217 Comtech 4050 Europhon 4219 4202 Manhattan 4006, 4010, 4048, 4216 Condor 4008, 4024, 4219 Eurosat 4011 Hughes Network Systems Marantz 4055 Conracions 4014, 4024 Eurosky 4008, 4011, 4215, 4218, 4219, 4071 Mascom 4010 Conrad Electronic 4217, 4219 Eurostar 4011, 4215, 4219 Huth 4005, 4011, 4012, 4013, 4048, Matsu 4216 Contec 4050 Eutelsat 4217 4050, 4219, 4223 Max 4219 Coolsat 4096 Exator 4001, 4004 Hypson 4031 Mediabox 4213 Cosat 4048 Expressvu 4117 Ilo 4016 Mediamarkt 4011 Coship 4109 Fenner 4024, 4212, 4217 Imex 4031 Mediasat 4009, 4213, 4218 Crown 4011 Ferg								
Comtech 4050 Europhon 4219 4202 Manhattan 4006, 4010, 4048, 4216 Condor 4008, 4024, 4219 Eurosat 4011 Hughes Network Systems Marantz 4055 Connexions 4014, 4024 Eurosky 4008, 4011, 4215, 4218, 4219, 4071 Mascom 4010 Conrad 4024, 4215, 4218, 4219 4024 Humax 4025, 4030, 4060, 4097 Maspro 4006, 4217 Contec 4500 Eurostar 4011, 4215, 4219 Huth 4005, 4211, 4012, 4013, 4048, Max 4216 Coolsat 4096 Exator 4001, 4004 Hypson 4031 Mediabox 4213 Cosat 4048 Expressvu 4117 Ilo 4016 Mediamarkt 4011 Coship 4109 Fenner 4024, 4212, 4217 Imex 4031 Mediasat 4009, 4213, 4218 Crown 4011 Ferguson 4006, 4052, 4214 Innovation 4008 Medion 4008, 4024, 4217								
Condor 4008, 4024, 4219 Eurosat 4011 Hughes Network Systems Marantz 4055 Connexions 4014, 4024 Eurosky 4008, 4011, 4215, 4218, 4219, 4071 Mascom 4010 Conrad 4024, 4215, 4218, 4219 4024 Humax 4025, 4030, 4060, 4097 Maspro 4006, 4217 Contad Electronic 4217, 4219 Eurostar 4011, 4215, 4219 Huth 4005, 4011, 4012, 4013, 4048, Matsui 4216 Contec 4050 Eutelsat 4217 4050, 4219, 4223 Max 4219 Coolsat 4096 Exator 4001, 4004 Hypson 4031 Mediabox 4213 Cosat 4048 Expressvu 4117 Ilo 4016 Mediamarkt 4011 Coship 4109 Fenner 4024, 4212, 4217 Imex 4031 Mediasat 4009, 4213, 4218 Crown 4011 Ferguson 4006, 4052, 4214 Innovation 4008 Medion 4008, 4024, 4217					Hughes			
Connexions 4014, 4024 Eurosky 4008, 4011, 4215, 4218, 4219, 4024 Humax 4071 Mascom 4010 Conrad 4024, 4215, 4218, 4219 4024 Humax 4025, 4030, 4060, 4097 Maspro 4006, 4217 Conrad Electronic 4217, 4219 Eurostar 4011, 4215, 4219 Huth 4005, 4011, 4012, 4013, 4048, Matsui 4216 Contee 4050 Eutelsat 4217 4050, 4219, 4223 Max 4219 Coolsat 4096 Exator 4001, 4004 Hypson 4031 Mediabox 4213 Cosat 4048 Expressvu 4117 Ilo 4016 Mediamarkt 4011 Coship 4109 Fenner 4024, 4212, 4217 Imex 4031 Mediasat 4009, 4213, 4218 Crown 4011 Ferguson 4006, 4052, 4214 Innovation 4008 Medion 4008, 4024, 4217								
Conrad 4024, 4215, 4218, 4219 4024 Humax 4025, 4030, 4060, 4097 Maspro 4006, 4217 Conrad Electronic 4217, 4219 Eurostar 4011, 4215, 4219 Huth 4005, 4011, 4012, 4013, 4048, Matsui 4216 Contec 4050 Eutelsat 4217 4050, 4219, 4223 Max 4219 Colsat 4096 Exator 4001, 4004 Hypson 4031 Mediabox 4213 Cosat 4048 Expressvu 4117 Ilo 4016 Mediamarkt 4011 Coship 4109 Fenner 4024, 4212, 4217 Imex 4031 Mediasat 4009, 4213, 4218 Crown 4011 Ferguson 4006, 4052, 4214 Innovation 4008 Medion 4008, 4024, 4217					Hughes Networ			
Conrad Electronic 4217, 4219 Eurostar 4011, 4215, 4219 Huth 4005, 4011, 4012, 4013, 4048, Matsui Matsui 4216 Contec 4050 Eutelsat 4217 4050, 4219, 4223 Max 4219 Coolsat 4096 Exator 4001, 4004 Hypson 4031 Mediabox 4213 Cosat 4048 Expressvu 4117 Ilo 4016 Mediamarkt 4011 Coship 4109 Fenner 4024, 4212, 4217 Imex 4031 Mediasat 4009, 4213, 4218 Crown 4011 Ferguson 4006, 4052, 4214 Innovation 4008 Medion 4008, 4024, 4217			Eurosky					
Contec 4050 Eutelsat 4217 4050, 4219, 4223 Max 4219 Coolsat 4096 Exator 4001, 4004 Hypson 4031 Mediabox 4213 Cosat 4048 Expressvu 4117 Ilo 4016 Mediamarkt 4011 Coship 4109 Fenner 4024, 4212, 4217 Imex 4031 Mediasat 4009, 4213, 4218 Crown 4011 Ferguson 4006, 4052, 4214 Innovation 4008 Medion 4008, 4024, 4217								
Coolsat 4096 Exator 4001, 4004 Hypson 4031 Mediabox 4213 Cosat 4048 Expressvu 4117 Ilo 4016 Mediamarkt 4011 Coship 4109 Fenner 4024, 4212, 4217 Imex 4031 Mediasat 4009, 4213, 4218 Crown 4011 Ferguson 4006, 4052, 4214 Innovation 4008 Medion 4008, 4024, 4217		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Huth			
Cosat 4048 Expressvu 4117 IIo 4016 Mediamarkt 4011 Coship 4109 Fenner 4024, 4212, 4217 Imex 4031 Mediasat 4009, 4213, 4218 Crown 4011 Ferguson 4006, 4052, 4214 Innovation 4008 Medion 4008, 4024, 4217								
Coship 4109 Fenner 4024, 4212, 4217 Imex 4031 Mediasat 4009, 4213, 4218 Crown 4011 Ferguson 4006, 4052, 4214 Innovation 4008 Medion 4008, 4024, 4217	Coolsat		Exator					
Crown 4011 Ferguson 4006, 4052, 4214 Innovation 4008 Medion 4008, 4024, 4217	Cosat		Expressvu	4117	Ilo		Mediamarkt	4011
	Coship	4109	Fenner	4024, 4212, 4217	Imex	4031	Mediasat	4009, 4213, 4218
Daeryung 4014 Fidelity 4218 Insignia 4107 Medison 4217	Crown	4011	Ferguson	4006, 4052, 4214	Innovation	4008	Medion	4008, 4024, 4217
	Daeryung	4014	Fidelity	4218	Insignia	4107	Medison	4217

	1055 1055	_	4425	~ .	1001		
Mega	4053, 4055	Paysat	4127	Satelco	4024	Telecom	4217
Memorex	4127	PCT	4110	Satford	4012	Telefunken	4001, 4017, 4216
Metronic	4001, 4004, 4005, 4010, 4028,	Philco	4101	Satmaster	4012	Teleka	4004, 4011, 4014, 4218, 4219
	4031, 4217	Philips	4006, 4033, 4053, 4055, 4061,	Satplus	4212	Telemaster	4010
Metz	4015		4068, 4071, 4127, 4196, 4201,	Schneider	4008, 4212, 4216	TELENET	4241
Micro electronic	c 4217, 4218, 4219		4202, 4203, 4206, 4213, 4216	Schwaiger	4051, 4212, 4219	Telesat	4219
Micro Technology	v 4217	Phoenix	4050	SCS	4215	Telestar	4212, 4213, 4218
MicroGem	4106	Phonotrend	4006, 4005, 4048	Seemann	4009, 4011, 4014	Televes	4006, 4218
Micromaxx	4008, 4024	Pioneer	4046, 4213	SEG	4001, 4008, 4013, 4024	Telewire	4048
Microstar	4008	Polsat	4052	Seleco	4048	Tempo	4223
Microtec	4217	Predki	4013	Servi Sat	4031, 4217	Tevion	4008, 4217
Minerva	4015	Premiere	4048, 4213	Siemens	4015	Thomson	4006, 4020, 4052, 4058, 4208,
				Silva	4049	HOHISOH	
Mitsubishi	4006, 4015, 4202	Priesner	4011			TDI	4213, 4215, 4216, 4217, 4219
Mitsumi	4054	Primestar	4076	Skantin	4217	Thorens	4051
Morgan's	4011, 4053, 4054, 4055, 4217	Profile	4216	Skardin	4009	Thorn	4006
Motorola	4019, 4088, 4090, 4091	Promax	4006	Skinsat	4218	Tivax	4104
Multichoice	4222, 4246	Prosat	4005, 4007	SKR	4217	Tivo	4196
Multitec	4212	Proscan	4066, 4093, 4122, 4197	Skymaster	4005, 4017, 4022, 4212, 4217	Tokai	4053
Muratto	4049	Protek	4051	Skymax	4053, 4055	Tonna	4006, 4012, 4048, 4217, 4218
Mysat	4217	Proton	4016	SkySat	4212, 4217, 4218, 4219	Toshiba	4194, 4202, 4203
Navex	4013	Provision	4010	Skyvision	4048	Triad	4049
Neuhaus	4009, 4048, 4217, 4218, 4219	Quadral	4005, 4007, 4008, 4216, 4024	SM Electronic	4212, 4217	Triasat	4218
Neusat	4217	Quelle	4015, 4215, 4219	Smart	4215, 4217	Triax	4015, 4215, 4217, 4218
Next Level	4019	Quiero	4052	Sony	4067, 4070, 4213	Turnsat	4217
NextWave	4223	RadioShack	4019	SR	4011, 4054	Tvonics	4214
Nikko	4011, 4217	Radiola	4053, 4055	Star Choice	4019	Twinner	4031, 4217
Nokia	4006, 4040	Radix	4014, 4037	Starland	4217	UEC	4222, 4246
Nordmende	4001, 4006, 4007, 4010, 4052	Rainbow	4004		4013	Uher	4212
				Starring			
Nova	4222	RCA	4066, 4093, 4112, 4113, 4116,	Start Trak	4001	UltimateTV	4070
Novis	4013		4118, 4119, 4197, 4122, 4207	Strong	4001, 4004, 4008, 4024, 4049,	Uniden	4079, 4127
Oceanic	4051	Realistic	4078		4222, 4246	Unisat	4011, 4050, 4053
Octagon	4001, 4004, 4050	Redpoint	4009	STS	4115	Unitor	4013
Okano	4011	Redstar	4008, 4024	STVI	4031	Universum	4015, 4215, 4219
Optex	4048	RFT	4005, 4053, 4055	Sumida	4011	US Digital	4016
Optus	4213, 4222, 4223, 4246	Roadstar	4217	Sunny Sound	4024	Variosat	4015
Orbitech	4001, 4212, 4213, 4218	Roch	4031	Sunsat	4217	Vega	4024
OSat	4004	Rover	4024, 4217	Sunstar	4011, 4024, 4054	Ventana	4053, 4055
Otto Versand	4015	Saba	4010, 4215, 4216, 4219	Supermax	4223	Viewsat	4098
Pace	4006, 4015, 4035, 4043, 4047,	Sabre	4006	Tandberg	4052	Visiosat	4013, 4048, 4216, 4217
1 400	4204, 4216, 4243	Sagem	4023, 4052	Tandy	4004	Voom	4019
Pacific	4051	Sakura	4050	Tantec	4006	Vortec	4001
Packsat	4216		4000, 4001, 4003, 4032, 4064,	TCM	4008	Welltech	4212
		Samsung					
Palcom	4007		4069, 4071, 4120, 4123, 4196,	Techniland	4012	WeTeKom	4212, 4218
Palladium	4011, 4218	G . F	4200	TechniSat	4014, 4021, 4026, 4027, 4038,	Wevasat	4006
Palsat	4212, 4218	SAT	4007, 4218		4039, 4053, 4212, 4213, 4218	Wewa	4006
Panasat	4222, 4246	Sat Cruiser	4223	Technology	4222	Winersat	4013
Panasonic	4006, 4035, 4036, 4121, 4124,	Sat Partner	4001, 4004, 4010, 4013, 4049,	Technosat	4223	Wisi	4006, 4014, 4015, 4218, 4219
	4126, 4198, 4221		4218	Technowelt	4219	Woorisat	4010
Panda	4006, 4219	Sat Team	4217	Teco	4011, 4054	Worldsat	4216
Pansat	4125	Satcom	4012, 4219	Telanor	4007	Xrypton	4024
Patriot	4216	Satec	4217	Telasat	4215, 4219	XSat	4217

Zehnder

4008, 4209, 4010, 4215, 4024 4102, 4107, 4195

Zenith Zodiac

4004

CD

Yamaha 5082, 5095, 5114

CD Recorder

Yamaha 5083

MD

Yamaha 5080, 5081, 5086

Tape

Yamaha 5084, 5087

Tuner

Yamaha 5066, 5085, 5088, 5090, 5092

LD

Yamaha 2080

Amplifier

Yamaha 5019, 5020, 5098

Apple TV

Apple 2241

"Apple TV" is a trademark or registered mark of Apple Inc.



YAMAHA AV Receiver Safety Brochure

也 (Power key)

Turns on the power of this unit or sets it to the standby mode.

For more detailed information, refer to the Owner's Manual on the CD-ROM. To view the Owner's Manual, click on "English" in the screen displayed automatically when you insert the CD-ROM into your PC, or click on the model name if the screen to select models is displayed, and then click on "English" in the next screen. Then, follow the onscreen instructions.

If the screen is not displayed automatically, open the "index.html" in the CD-ROM.

Caution: Do not attempt to play this CD-ROM in an audio player.

The Owner's Manual contained in the CD-ROM can be downloaded from the following website. http://download.yamaha.com/

IMPORTANT SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS



CAUTION

RISK OF ELECTRIC SHOCK DO NOT OPEN



CAUTION: TO REDUCE THE RISK OF ELECTRIC SHOCK, DO NOT REMOVE COVER (OR BACK). NO USER-SERVICEABLE PARTS INSIDE. REFER SERVICING TO QUALIFIED SERVICE PERSONNEL.

Explanation of Graphical Symbols



The lightning flash with arrowhead symbol, within an equilateral triangle, is intended to alert you to the presence of uninsulated "dangerous voltage" within the product's enclosure that may be of sufficient magnitude to constitute a risk of electric shock to persons.



The exclamation point within an equilateral triangle is intended to alert you to the presence of important operating and maintenance (servicing) instructions in the literature accompanying the appliance.

- Read these instructions.
- 2 Keep these instructions.
- 3 Heed all warnings.
- 4 Follow all instructions.
- 5 Do not use this apparatus near water.
- 6 Clean only with dry cloth.

- 7 Do not block any ventilation openings. Install in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.
- 8 Do not install near any heat sources such as radiators, heat registers, stoves, or other apparatus (including amplifiers) that produce heat.
- Do not defeat the safety purpose of the polarized or grounding-type plug. A polarized plug has two blades with one wider than the other. A grounding type plug has two blades and a third grounding prong. The wide blade or the third prong are provided for your safety. If the provided plug does not fit into your outlet, consult an electrician for replacement of the obsolete outlet.
- 10 Protect the power cord from being walked on or pinched particularly at plugs, convenience receptacles, and the point where they exit from the apparatus.
- 11 Only use attachments/accessories specified by the manufacturer.
- 12 Use only with the cart, stand, tripod, bracket, or table specified by the manufacturer, or sold with the apparatus. When a cart is used, use caution when moving the cart/apparatus combination to avoid injury from tip-over.
- 13 Unplug this apparatus during lightning storms or when unused for long periods of time.
- 14 Refer all servicing to qualified service personnel. Servicing is required when the apparatus has been damaged in any way, such as power-supply cord or plug is damaged, liquid has been spilled or objects have fallen into the apparatus, the apparatus has been exposed to rain or moisture, does not operate normally, or has been dropped.

We Want You Listening For A Lifetime



Yamaha and the Electronic Industries Association's Consumer Electronics Group want you to get the most out of your equipment by playing it at a safe level. One that lets the sound come through loud and clear without annoying blaring or distortion – and, most importantly, without affecting your sensitive hearing. Since hearing damage from loud sounds is often undetectable until it is too late, Yamaha

and the Electronic Industries Association's Consumer Electronics Group recommend you to avoid prolonged exposure from excessive volume levels.

FCC INFORMATION (for US customers)

1 IMPORTANT NOTICE: DO NOT MODIFY THIS UNIT!

This product, when installed as indicated in the instructions contained in this manual, meets FCC requirements. Modifications not expressly approved by Yamaha may void your authority, granted by the FCC, to use the product.

- 2 IMPORTANT: When connecting this product to accessories and/or another product use only high quality shielded cables. Cable/s supplied with this product MUST be used. Follow all installation instructions. Failure to follow instructions could void your FCC authorization to use this product in the USA.
- 3 NOTE: This product has been tested and found to comply with the requirements listed in FCC Regulations, Part 15 for Class "B" digital devices. Compliance with these requirements provides a reasonable level of assurance that your use of this product in a residential environment will not result in harmful interference with other electronic devices. This equipment generates/uses radio frequencies and, if not installed and used according to the instructions found in the users manual, may cause interference harmful to the operation of other electronic devices.

Compliance with FCC regulations does not guarantee that interference will not occur in all installations. If this product is found to be the source of interference, which can be determined by turning the unit "OFF" and "ON", please try to eliminate the problem by using one of the following measures:

Relocate either this product or the device that is being affected by the interference.

Utilize power outlets that are on different branch (circuit breaker or fuse) circuits or install AC line filter/s.

In the case of radio or TV interference, relocate/reorient the antenna. If the antenna lead-in is 300 ohm ribbon lead, change the lead-in to coaxial type cable.

If these corrective measures do not produce satisfactory results, please contact the local retailer authorized to distribute this type of product. If you can not locate the appropriate retailer, please contact Yamaha Corporation of America A/V Division, USA. 6660 Orangethorpe Ave., Buena Park, CA 90620.

The above statements apply ONLY to those products distributed by Yamaha Corporation of America or its subsidiaries.

FOR CANADIAN CUSTOMERS

To prevent electric shock, match wide blade of plug to wide slot and fully insert. This Class B digital apparatus complies with Canadian ICES-003.

POUR LES CONSOMMATEURS CANADIENS

Pour éviter les chocs électriques, introduire la lame la plus large de la fiche dans la borne correspondante de la prise et pousser jusqu'au fond. Cet appareil numérique de la classe B est conforme à la norme NMB-003 du Canada.

IMPORTANT

Please record the serial number of this unit in the space below.

MODEL:

Serial No.:

The serial number is located on the rear of the unit. Retain this Owner's Manual in a safe place for future reference.

For U.K. customers

If the socket outlets in the home are not suitable for the plug supplied with this appliance, it should be cut off and an appropriate 3 pin plug fitted. For details, refer to the instructions described below.

Note

The plug severed from the mains lead must be destroyed, as a plug with bared flexible cord is hazardous if engaged in a live socket outlet.

■ Special Instructions for U.K. Model

IMPORTANT

THE WIRES IN MAINS LEAD ARE COLOURED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING CODE:

Blue: NEUTRAL Brown: LIVE

As the colours of the wires in the mains lead of this apparatus may not correspond with the coloured markings identifying the terminals in your plug, proceed as follows:

The wire which is coloured BLUE must be connected to the terminal which is marked with the letter N or coloured BLACK. The wire which is coloured BROWN must be connected to the terminal which is marked with the letter L or coloured RED.

Making sure that neither core is connected to the earth terminal of the three pin plug.

CAUTION: READ THIS BEFORE OPERATING YOUR UNIT.

- 1 To assure the finest performance, please read this manual carefully. Keep it in a safe place for future reference.
- 2 Install this sound system in a well ventilated, cool, dry, clean place away from direct sunlight, heat sources, vibration, dust, moisture, and/or cold. For proper ventilation, allow the following minimum clearances.
 - Top: 30 cm, Rear: 10 cm, Sides: 10 cm
- 3 Locate this unit away from other electrical appliances, motors, or transformers to avoid humming sounds.
- 4 Do not expose this unit to sudden temperature changes from cold to hot, and do not locate this unit in an environment with high humidity (i.e. a room with a humidifier) to prevent condensation inside this unit, which may cause an electrical shock, fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury.
- 5 Avoid installing this unit where foreign object may fall onto this unit and/or this unit may be exposed to liquid dripping or splashing. On the top of this unit, do not place:
 - Other components, as they may cause damage and/or discoloration on the surface of this unit.
 - Burning objects (i.e. candles), as they may cause fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury.
 - Containers with liquid in them, as they may fall and liquid may cause electrical shock to the user and/or damage to this unit.
- 6 Do not cover this unit with a newspaper, tablecloth, curtain, etc. in order not to obstruct heat radiation. If the temperature inside this unit rises, it may cause fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury.
- 7 Do not plug in this unit to a wall outlet until all connections are complete.
- 8 Do not operate this unit upside-down. It may overheat, possibly causing damage.
- 9 Do not use force on switches, knobs and/or cords.
- 10 When disconnecting the power cable from the wall outlet, grasp the plug; do not pull the cable.
- 11 Do not clean this unit with chemical solvents; this might damage the finish. Use a clean, dry cloth.
- 12 Only voltage specified on this unit must be used. Using this unit with a higher voltage than specified is dangerous and may cause fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury. Yamaha will not be held responsible for any damage resulting from use of this unit with a voltage other than specified.
- 13 To prevent damage by lightning, keep the power cable and outdoor antennas disconnected from a wall outlet or this unit during a lightning storm.
- 14 Do not attempt to modify or fix this unit. Contact qualified Yamaha service personnel when any service is needed. The cabinet should never be opened for any reasons.
- 15 When not planning to use this unit for long periods of time (i.e. vacation), disconnect the AC power plug from the wall outlet.
- 16 Be sure to refer to the "Troubleshooting" section of the Owner's Manual on the CD-ROM for common operating errors before concluding that this unit is faulty.
- 17 Before moving this unit, press & to set it to standby mode and disconnect the AC power plug from the wall outlet.
- 18 VOLTAGE SELECTOR (General model)
 The VOLTAGE SELECTOR on the rear panel of this unit must be set for your local main voltage
 BEFORE plugging into the AC wall outlet. Voltages are:
- cable from the outlet, then leave this unit alone.When using this unit for a long time, this unit may become warm. Turn the power off, then leave this unit alone for cooling.
- 21 Install this unit near the AC outlet and where the AC power plug can be reached easily.
- 22 The batteries shall not be exposed to excessive heat such as sunshine, fire or the like. When you dispose of batteries, follow your regional regulations.

- 23 Excessive sound pressure from earphones and headphones can cause hearing loss.
- 24 When replacing the batteries, be sure to use batteries of the same type. Danger of explosion may happen if batteries are incorrectly replaced.

This unit is not disconnected from the AC power source as long as it is connected to the wall outlet, even if this unit itself is turned off by \mathfrak{G} . This state is called the standby mode. In this state, this unit is designed to consume a very small quantity of power.

WARNING

TO REDUCE THE RISK OF FIRE OR ELECTRIC SHOCK, DO NOT EXPOSE THIS UNIT TO RAIN OR MOISTURE.

Notes on remote controls and batteries

- · Do not spill water or other liquids on the remote control.
- Do not drop the remote control.
- · Do not leave or store the remote control in the following conditions:
 - places of high humidity, such as near a bath
- places of high temperatures, such as near a heater or stove
- places of extremely low temperatures
- dusty places
- Insert the battery according to the polarity markings (+ and -).
- Change all batteries if you notice the following conditions:
- the operation range of the remote control narrows
- the transmit indicator does not flash or is dim
- If the batteries run out, immediately remove them from the remote control to prevent an explosion or acid leak.
- If you find leaking batteries, discard the batteries immediately, taking care not to touch the leaked
 material. If the leaked material comes into contact with your skin or gets into your eyes or mouth, rinse
 it away immediately and consult a doctor. Clean the battery compartment thoroughly before installing
 new batteries.
- Do not use old batteries together with new ones. This may shorten the life of the new batteries or cause old batteries to leak.
- Do not use different types of batteries (such as alkaline and manganese batteries) together. Specification
 of batteries may be different even though they look the same.
- · Before inserting new batteries, wipe the compartment clean.
- If the remote control is without batteries for more than 2 minutes, or if exhausted batteries remain in the
 remote control, the contents of the memory may be cleared. In such a case, install new batteries and set
 the remote control code.
- · Dispose of batteries according to your regional regulations.
- Keep batteries away from children. If a battery is accidentally swallowed, contact your doctor immediately.
- When not planning to use the remote control for long periods of time, remove the batteries from the remote control.
- Do not charge or disassemble the supplied batteries.

Information for Users on Collection and Disposal of Old Equipment and Used Batteries



These symbols on the products, packaging, and/or accompanying documents mean that used electrical and electronic products and batteries should not be mixed with general household waste.



For proper treatment, recovery and recycling of old products and used batteries, please take them to applicable collection points, in accordance with your national legislation and the Directives 2002/96/EC and 2006/66/EC.



By disposing of these products and batteries correctly, you will help to save valuable resources and prevent any potential negative effects on human health and the environment which could otherwise arise from inappropriate waste handling.



For more information about collection and recycling of old products and batteries, please contact your local municipality, your waste disposal service or the point of sale where you purchased the items.

[Information on Disposal in other Countries outside the European Union]

These symbols are only valid in the European Union. If you wish to discard these items, please contact your local authorities or dealer and ask for the correct method of disposal.

Note for the battery symbol (bottom two symbol examples):

This symbol might be used in combination with a chemical symbol. In this case it complies with the requirement set by the Directive for the chemical involved.

Important Notice: Guarantee Information for customers in EEA* and Switzerland

English

For detailed guarantee information about this Yamaha product, and Pan-EEA* and Switzerland warranty service, please either visit the website address below (Printable file is available at our website) or contact the Yamaha representative office for your country. *EEA:European Economic Area

http://europe.yamaha.com/warranty/

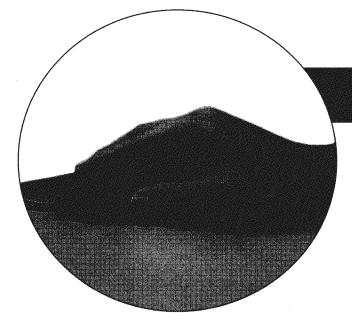




Register Your New Yamaha Product

Thank you for purchasing a new product from Yamaha Electronics. We would like to continue providing you with high quality products and better service. Please take a few minutes to visit our website and complete the product registration process at www.yamaha.com/YEC/registration/

Yamaha is committed to doing it's part in protecting the environment and reducing the impact on our natural resources. As a result, this product is supplied with an electronic copy of the **manual on the enclosed disc** for use on your computer.



We appreciate your business and look forward to hearing from you soon.

Register online at www.yamaha.com/YEC/registration/

Product registration applies to USA customers only.

Failure to complete the registration form does not diminish your warranty rights in any way.



Yamaha Worldwide Representative Offices

For details of products, please contact your nearest Yamaha representative or the authorized distributor listed below.

Pour plus de détails sur les produits, contactez votre représentant Yamaha le plus proche de chez vous ou le distributeur agréé indiqué ci-dessous.

NORTH AMERICA

CANADA

Yamaha Canada Music Ltd. 135 Milner Avenue, Tronto ON M1S 3R1, Canada

U.S.A.

Yamaha Corporation of America 6600 Orangethorpe Ave., Buena Park, Calif. 90620, U.S.A.

CENTRAL & SOUTH AMERICA

MEXICO

Yamaha de México S.A. de C.V. Avenida Insurgentes número 1647, Col. San José Insurgentes, C.P. 03900, Deleg. Benito Juárez, México, D.F.

BRAZIL

Yamaha Musical do Brasil Ltda. Rua Joaquim Floriano, 913 - 4' andar, Itaim Bibi, CEP 04534-013 Sao Paulo, SP. BRAZIL

ARGENTINA

Yamaha Music Latin America, S.A. Sucursal de Argentina Olga Cossettini 1553, Piso 4 Norte Madero Este-C1107CEK Buenos Aires, Argentina

PANAMA AND OTHER LATIN AMERICAN COUNTRIES / CARIBBEAN COUNTRIES

Yamaha Music Latin America, S.A.
Torre Banco General, Piso 7, Urbanización Marbella,
Calle 47 y Aquilino de la Guardia,
Ciudad de Panamá, Panamá

EUROPE

EUROPEAN COUNTRIES

Yamaha Music Europe GmbH Siemensstrasse 22-34, 25462 Rellingen, Germany

RUSSIA

Yamaha Music (Russia) Room 37, bld. 7, Kievskaya street, Moscow, 121059, Russia

AFRICA

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA Tuning Fork Pty Ltd T/A Balanced Audio 19 Eastern Service Road, Eastgate, Sandton, Gauteng, 2054, South Africa

OTHER COUNTRIES Yamaha Music Gulf FZE LOB 16-513, P.O.Box 17328, Jubel Ali, Dubai, United Arab Emirates



As of September 2012 AVRO1201A

ZF73310

Yamaha Corporation, AV Products Division
Nakazawa-cho 10-1, Naka-ku, Hamamatsu, Japan 430-8650 ヤマ八株式会社
〒 430-8650 静岡県浜松市中区中沢町 10-1

MIDDLE EAST

TURKEY / CYPRUS

Yamaha Music Europe GmbH

Siemensstrasse 22-34, 25462 Rellingen, Germany

OTHER COUNTRIES

Yamaha Music Gulf FZE

LOB 16-513, P.O.Box 17328, Jubel Ali, Dubai, United Arab Emirates

ASIA

THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

Yamaha Music & Electronics (China) Co.,Ltd. 2F, Yunhedasha, 1818 Xinzha-lu, Jingan-qu, Shanghai, China

INDIA

Yamaha Music India Pvt. Ltd.

Spazedge building, Ground Floor, Tower A, Sector 47, Gurgaon- Sohna Road, Gurgaon, Haryana, India

INDONESIA

PT. Yamaha Musik Indonesia (Distributor)
PT. Nusantik

Gedung Yamaha Music Center, Jalan Jend. Gatot Subroto Kav. 4, Jakarta 12930, Indonesia

REPUBLIC OF KOREA

Yamaha Music Korea Ltd.

8F, 9F, Dongsung Bldg. 158-9 Samsung-Dong, Kangnam-Gu, Seoul, Korea

MALAYSIA

Yamaha Music (Malaysia) Sdn., Bhd.

Lot 8, Jalan Perbandaran, 47301 Kelana Jaya, Petaling Jaya, Selangor, Malaysia

SINGAPORE

Yamaha Music (Asia) PRIVATE LIMITED

Blk 202 Hougang Street 21, #02-00, Singapore 530202, Singapore

THAILAND

Siam Music Yamaha Co., Ltd.

4, 6, 15 and 16th floor, Siam Motors Building, 891/1 Rama 1 Road, Wangmai, Pathumwan, Bangkok 10330, Thailand

OTHER COUNTRIES

Yamaha Corporation,
Asia-Pacific Sales & Marketing Group
Nakazawa-cho 10-1, Naka-ku, Hamamatsu,
Japan 430-8650

OCEANIA

AUSTRALIA / NEW ZEALAND

Yamaha Music Australia Pty. Ltd. Level 1, 99 Queensbridge Street, Southbank, Victoria 3006, Australia



Thank you for selecting a YAMAHA product. YAMAHA products are designed and manufactured to provide a high level of defect-free performance. Yamaha Corporation of America ("YAMAHA") is proud of the experience and craftsmanship that goes into each and every YAMAHA product. YAMAHA sells its products through a network of reputable, specially authorized dealers and is pleased to offer you, the Original Owner, the following Limited Warranty, which applies only to products that have been (1) directly purchased from YAMAHA's authorized dealers in the USA, including Puerto Rico (the "Warranted Area") and (2) used exclusively in the Warranted Area. YAMAHA suggests that you read the Limited Warranty thoroughly, and invites you to contact your authorized YAMAHA dealer or YAMAHA Customer Service if you have any questions.

THIS WARRANTY COVERS THE LISTED PRODUCTS AGAINST DEFECTS IN MATERIALS OR WORKMANSHIP FOR THE NUMBER OF YEARS IDENTIFIED BELOW.

Warranty Term Duration of Warranty from Date of Type of Product Purchase by or for the Original Owner A/V and Stereo Receivers, Processor and Integrated Amplifiers, Separate Amplifiers and Preamplifiers, Tuners, CD Players and Changers, HDD Players and Recorders, Network Players, Powered Loudspeakers, Media Controllers and Speaker Systems purchased 2 years individually, as a pair, or as part of an Integrated or Packaged System. Cassette Decks, Blu-ray Disc Players, DVD Players and Changers, Integrated Systems (Receiver or Amplifier combined or on same chassis with CD, DVD or Blu-ray Disc Player), Desktop Audio Systems (i.e. TSX and PDX Series), Multimedia Speakers, Headphones, 1 year Earphones and Accessories.

Coverage: YAMAHA will, at its option, repair or replace the product covered by this warranty if it becomes defective, malfunctions or otherwise fails to conform with this warranty under normal use and service during the term of this warranty, without charge for labor or materials. Repairs may be performed using new or refurbished parts that meet or exceed YAMAHA specifications for new parts. If YAMAHA elects to replace the product, the product(s) must be shipped for warranty service. However, YAMAHA will pay the return shipping charges and for any initial shipping charges if the product(s) must be shipped for warranty service. However, YAMAHA will pay the return shipping charges to any destination within the USA if the repairs are covered by the warranty. This warranty does not cover (a) damage, deterioration or malfunction resulting from accident, negligence, misuse, abuse, improper installation or operation or failure to follow instructions according to the Owner's Manual for this product; any shipment of the product (claims must be presented to the carrier); repair or attempted repair by anyone other than YAMAHA or an authorized YAMAHA Service Center; (b) any unit which has been altered or on which the serial number has been defaced, modified or removed; (c) normal wear, battery or battery replacement and any periodic maintenance; (d) deterioration due to perspiration, corrosive atmosphere or other external causes such as extremes in temperature or humidity; (e) damages attributable to power line surge or related electrical abnormalities, lightning damage or acts of God; (f) RFI/EMI (Interference/noise) caused by improper grounding or the improper use of either certified or uncertified equipment, if applicable; or (g) interference arising from the use of wireless communication devices (e.g. 2.4 gHz cordless telephones), or other radio frequency emitting products such as microwave ovens, whether such interference impairs the operation of the product or vice-versa. Consult the Owner's Manual for guidance on se

In Order to Obtain Warranty Service: Warranty service will only be provided for defective products within the Warranted Area. Contact your local authorized YAMAHA dealer who will advise you of the procedures to be followed. If this is not successful, contact YAMAHA at the address, telephone number or website shown below. YAMAHA may request that you send the defective product to a local authorized YAMAHA Servicer or authorize return of the defective product to YAMAHA for repair. For products requiring in-home service, contact your local authorized Yamaha dealer to arrange for service. If you are uncertain as to whether a dealer has been authorized by YAMAHA, please contact YAMAHA's Service Department at the number shown below, or check Yamaha's website at http://usa.yamaha.com. Product(s) shipped for service should be packed securely and must be accompanied by a detailed explanation of the problem(s) requiring service, together with the original or a machine reproduction of the bill of sale or other dated, proof-of-purchase document describing the product, as evidence of warranty coverage. Should any product submitted for warranty service be found ineligible therefore, an estimate of repair cost will be furnished and the repair will be accomplished only if requested by you and upon receipt of payment or acceptable arrangement for payment.

Limitation of Implied Warranties and Exclusion of Damages: ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE SHALL BE LIMITED IN DURATION TO THE APPLICABLE PERIOD OF TIME SET FORTH ABOVE. YAMAHA SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR FOR DAMAGES BASED UPON INCONVENIENCE, LOSS OF USE, DAMAGE TO ANY OTHER EQUIPMENT OR OTHER ITEMS AT THE SITE OF USE OR INTERRUPTION OF PERFORMANCES OR ANY CONSEQUENCES. YAMAHA'S LIABILITY FOR ANY DEFECTIVE PRODUCT IS LIMITED TO REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF THE PRODUCT, AT YAMAHA'S OPTION. SOME STATES DO NOT ALLOW LIMITATIONS ON HOW LONG AN IMPLIED WARRANTY LASTS OR THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THE ABOVE LIMITATION OR EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU. This Warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state. This is the only express warranty applicable to the product specified herein; Yamaha neither assumes nor authorizes anyone to assume for it any other express warranty.

If you have any questions about service received or if you need assistance in locating an authorized YAMAHA Servicer, please contact:



CUSTOMER SERVICE
Yamaha Corporation of America
6600 Orangethorpe Avenue, Buena Park, California 90620-1373
Telephone: 800-292-2982
http://usa.yamaha.com